III. *On the Distribution of* Lepidoptera *in Great Britain and Ireland.* By Herbert Jenner Fust, Junr., M.A.

[Read 18th February, 1867—6th January, 1868.]

Mr. H. C. Watson, in his great work on "British Plants, and their Geographical Relations"—the *Cybele Britannica*—has divided Britain into eighteen provinces, and these again into thirty-eight sub-provinces. These divisions have been adopted by Mr. A. G. More and others engaged in investigations of a similar nature, and for the sake of uniformity will be employed here. "It is to be remembered," says Mr. Watson (C. B. vol. i. p. 18), "that these provinces are only arbitrary sections, adopted for convenience in description and reference, instead of counties. So far as they do correspond with peculiarities in the physical geography of Britain, it is an advantageous circumstance; although such a correspondence is not necessary to their object or use." This passage is quoted to show that not being in any way botanical divisions, they are just as applicable to the investigation of the distribution of insects as of plants.

The following is the arrangement referred to:—

List of Provinces and their included Counties.

(See Plate X.)

1. Peninsula.—Cornwall, Devon, Somerset.
2. Channel.—Dorset, Wilts, Isle of Wight, Hants, Sussex.
3. Thames.—Kent, Surrey, Berks, Oxford, Bucks, Middlesex, Herts, Essex.
4. Ouse.—Suffolk, Norfolk, Cambridge, Bedford, Huntingdon, Northampton.
5. Severn.—Gloucester, Worcester, Warwick, Stafford, Salop, Hereford, Monmouth.
6. South Wales.—Glamorgan, Caermarthen, Pembroke, Cardigan, Brecon, Radnor.

7. North Wales.—Montgomery, Merioneth, Caernarvon, Denbigh, Flint, Anglesea.
8. Trent.—Leicester, Rutland, Lincoln, Notts, Derby.
9. Mersey.—Cheshire, Lancashire.
10. Humber.—York.
11. Tyne.—Durham, Northumberland.
12. Lakes.—Westmoreland, Cumberland, Isle of Man.
13. West Lowlands. — Dumfries, Kirkcudbright, Wigton, Ayr, Lanark, Renfrew.
14. East Lowlands.—Berwick, Roxburgh, Peebles, Selkirk, Haddington, Edinburgh, Linlithgow.
15. East Highlands.—Fife, Kinross, Clackmannan, Stirling, Perth, Forfar, Kincardine, Aberdeen, Banff, Elgin, Nairn, and part of Inverness.
16. West Highlands.—Dumbarton, Argyle, Inverness westward of Loch Erricht, Isles adjacent from Arran to Skye.
17. North Highlands.—Ross, Cromarty, Sutherland, Caithness.
18. North Isles.—Hebrides, Orkney, Shetland.

To these four have been added to represent Ireland, viz :—

19. Ulster.
20. Connaught.
21. Leinster.
22. Munster.

The portion of Lancashire north of Morecambe Bay is included in the Lakes province, and Inverness is divided by the line of watershed between the eastern and western sides of Scotland, continued along Loch Erricht to the borders of Perthshire.

Counties arranged in Sub-provinces.

Province 1.	1.	South Peninsula.—Cornwall.
	2.	Mid Peninsula.—Devon.
	3.	North Peninsula.—Somerset.
Province 2.	4.	West Channel.—Wilts, Dorset.
	5.	Mid Channel.—Hants, Isle of Wight.
	6.	East Channel.—Sussex.
Province 3.	7.	South Thames.—Kent, Surrey.
	8.	North Thames.—Essex, Herts, Middlesex.
	9.	West Thames.—Berks, Bucks, Oxford.
Province 4.	10.	South Ouse.—Suffolk.
	11.	North Ouse.—Norfolk.
	12.	West Ouse.—Northampton, Hunts, Cambridge, Beds.
Province 5.	13.	South Severn.—Gloucester, Monmouth.
	14.	Mid Severn.—Hereford, Worcester, Warwick.
	15.	North Severn.—Salop, Stafford.
Province 6.	16.	South East Wales.—Radnor, Brecknock, Glamorgan.
	17.	South West Wales. — Cardigan, Caermarthen, Pembroke.
Province 7.	18.	North Wales.—Montgomery, Merioneth, Caernarvon, Denbigh, Flint, Anglesea.
Province 8.	19.	East Trent.—Lincoln.
	20.	West Trent.—Nottingham, Derby, Leicester, Rutland.
Province 9.	21.	Mersey. — Cheshire, Lancashire South of Morecambe Bay.
Province 10.	22.	East Humber.—Eastern York.
	23.	West Humber.—Western York.

Province 11. 24. Tyne.—Northumberland, Durham.

Province 12. 25. Lakes. — Cumberland, Westmoreland, Isle of Man, Lancashire North of Morecambe Bay.

Province 13. 26. South West Lowlands.—Dumfries, Kirkcudbright, Wigton.

27. North West Lowlands.—Ayr, Renfrew, Lanark.

Province 14. 28. East Lowlands.—Peebles, Selkirk, Roxburgh, Berwick, Haddington, Edinburgh, Linlithgow.

Province 15. 29. South East Highlands.—Fife, Kinross, Stirling, Clackmannan, Perth.

30. Mid East Highlands.—Forfar, Kincardine, Aberdeen.

31. North East Highlands. — Banff, Elgin, Nairn, Eastern Inverness.

Province 16. 32. Inner West Highlands. — Main Argyle, Dumbarton, Arran, Bute, Western Inverness.

33. Outer West Highlands. — Skye, Rum, Coll, Tiree, Mull, Colonsay, Isla, Jura, &c.

Province 17. 34. Lower North Highlands. — Ross, Cromarty.

35. Upper North Highlands.—Sutherland, Caithness.

Province 18. 36. North West Isles.—Hebrides.

37. Lower North Isles.—Orkney.

38. Upper North Isles.—Shetland.

The first column of figures in the above list indicates the combination of the thirty-eight "sub-provinces" into the eighteen "provinces" which were explained before. The counties of Lancashire and Inverness are divided as in the provinces, and Yorkshire is separated into East and West Humber by the rivers Humber, Ouse, and Wiske.

Arrangement and Nomenclature.

Mr. Doubleday's Synonymic List, published in 1859, has been followed, with these exceptions :—

1. The orthographical emendations suggested in the "Accentuated List," published by the Entomological Societies of Oxford and Cambridge, have been adopted.

2. The additional species contained in the supplements to Doubleday's list (1865, 1866) have been inserted, and a few names altered in conformity with those supplements; in the former case the sponsor's name has been appended, and in the latter, the name used in the original list put in brackets underneath the name now employed.

3. In the genus *Lithosia* the species are arranged as in the translation of M. Guénée's paper on that genus, in the "The Zoologist" for 1863; and the new species in the genus *Eupithecia* have been most kindly inserted for me in their proper places by Mr. Doubleday.

Sources of Information.

The sources from which my information has been drawn are the various periodicals, Transactions of Societies, and other publications (comprising nearly 200 volumes), and manuscript lists from many of the best Entomologists of the day. I cannot sufficiently express my sense of obligation to those gentlemen, who, often at the cost of much time and labour, have given me every assistance in their power, and without whose help the following Tables could never have been drawn up, even in their present imperfect state.

Especially it is wished to acknowledge the kind advice and information afforded by the following gentlemen :— Revs. H. Harpur-Crewe, G. Gordon, J. Greene, E. Horton; Dr. Knaggs; Messrs. C. G. Barrett, E. Birchall (from whom most of my information respecting the *Lepidoptera* of Ireland is derived), T. Blackmore, T. Chapman, G. B. Corbin, G. R. Crotch, J. C. Dale, H. Doubleday, A. Edmunds, C. Fenn, E. M. Geldart, G. Gascoyne, W. F. Kirby, G. F. Mathew, A. G. More, R. S. Scholfield, Howard Vaughan, J. Jenner Weir, and H. C. Watson.

The records of captures contained in the various magazines are often very erroneous, and in the endeavour to

sift the false from the true much difficulty has been felt; it has been thought better to err on the side of strictness, and the mark of doubt "o" has been used perhaps too freely, but it is so much easier to prove the presence of a species in any district than its absence, that it is hoped this will be considered a fault on the right side.

Another difficulty has been the absence of records of the occurrence of the commonest species; for whereas the capture of such insects as *Colias Edusa*, or *Acherontia Atropos*, which, though constantly found, are considered sufficiently rare to be always worth mentioning, have been recorded over and over again, the records of such species as *Pieris brassicæ*, *rapæ*, and *napi* would have been few and far between, had it not been for the information afforded by my correspondents.

The influence of the distribution of the food-plant upon that of the species whose larvæ feed upon it, the attachment of some species to certain geological formations, of others to mountains, and the different altitudes to which they attain, are questions of deep interest, and worthy of the closest attention; and should this paper be considered worthy of being accepted as a starting point, and local Entomologists do their utmost to add to, and correct the statements therein contained, our knowledge of the distribution of species in Britain would make rapid strides, and records of captures would gain a new interest, and be much more valuable than now, when it is almost impossible to know what are new facts in local entomology, and what are mere repetitions.

I have availed myself of the interval between the reading and the publication of this paper to make the Tables as complete as possible down to the end of 1867.

Explanation of Table I.

The figures in Table I. refer to the "provinces" previously explained on p. 417; the numbers opposite the name of each species indicating the provinces in which the occurrence of that species is reported on trustworthy evidence.

A blank space, or the substitution of a small horizontal mark (-) instead of a figure, indicates that no evidence has been found of the occurrence of the species in the corresponding province.

The substitution of the letter "o" indicates that the occurrence is doubtful, or that the evidence requires confirmation.

An asterisk affixed to the number of any province denotes that there is only one authority for the occurrence of the species under consideration in such province; but the number of observers in Ireland being very small, this mark has not been employed in provinces 19, 20, 21, 22.

In this and the following Tables, records at second hand have been admitted with caution, and no records of the capture of larvæ only, where the perfect insect has not been bred, have been considered satisfactory.

Where species are recorded as occurring at some town on the borders of a county or province without an exact locality being given, the doubtfully-placed localities are assumed to be within the same county or division as the town itself.

TABLE I.

Provincial Distribution.

Diurni.																						
PAPILIO.																						
Machaon	o	o	3	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	
LEUCOPHASIA.																						
Sinapis	1	2	3	4	5	o	–	8	o	o	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	–	22
PIERIS.																						
Cratægi	1	2	3	4	5	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Brassicæ	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	17*	18*	19	20	21	22
Rapæ	1	2	3	4	5	6	7*	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	18*	19	20	21	22
Napi	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	16	17*	–	19	20	21	22
Daplidice	o	2	3	4	o																	
ANTHOCHARIS.																						
Cardamines	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
GONOPTERYX.																						
Rhamni	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
COLIAS.																						
Edusa	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	–	o	o	–	–	19	–	21	22
Hyale	1	2	3	4	5	o	o	8	9*	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22

ARGYNNIS.																						
Paphia	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	–	–	o	o	–	–	19	20	21	22
Aglaia	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	o	–	19	20	21	22
Adippe	1	2	3	4	5	o	7*	8	9*	10	–	12	13*	–	–	o						
Lathonia	1	2	3	4	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Euphrosyne	1	2	3	4	5	6	7*	8	9	10	11	12	13	o	15	16	o					
Selene	1	2	3	4	5	–	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16						
MELITÆA.																						
Artemis	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	o	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
Cinxia	–	2	3	4	–	–	–	o														
Athalia	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
VANESSA.																						
C-album	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	–	o	o							
Urticæ	1	2	3	4	5	6*	o	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
Polychloros	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o		
Antiopa	1	2	3	4	5	–	o	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Io	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
Atalanta	1	2	3	4	5	6	o	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Cardui	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
LIMENITIS.																						
Sibylla	–	2	3	4	o																	
APATURA.																						
Iris	1	2	3	4	o	o	–	8														
ARGE.																						
Galatea	1	2	3	4	5	6	–	8	–	10												
EREBIA.																						
Epiphron, Kn. [*Cassiope.*]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	15	o	–	–	–	20		
Medea, W. V. [*Blandina.*]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	11	12	13	o	15	16						
SATYRUS.																						
Egeria	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13*	14	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
Megæra	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7*	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Semele	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	o	–	19	20	21	22
Ianira	1	2	3	4	5	6*	o	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
Tithonus	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Hyperanthus	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7	8	–	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
CHORTOBIUS.																						
Davus	–	–	–	o	o	–	7*	–	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	–	22
Pamphilus	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
THECLA.																						
Rubi	1	2	3	4	5	6	7*	8	9	10	–	12	13	o	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
Quercus	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	o	15	16	–	–	–	–	21	22
W-album	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	–	10												
Pruni	–	–	–	4	o																	
Betulæ	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	o	o	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	–	22
POLYOMMATUS.																						
Hippothoe	–	–	–	o																		
Phlœas	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7*	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
LYCÆNA.																						
Ægon	1	2	3	4	5	–	o	o	9	10	–	12*	–	o	o	–	–	–	–	20	21	
Agestis	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7*	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Alexis	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	17*	18*	19	20	21	22
Adonis	1	2	3	–	o																	
Corydon	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	19			
Acis	o	2	–	4	5	–	–	o	–	o	–	o										
Alsus	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9*	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
Argiolus	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Arion	1	2*	o	4	o																	
Bætica, Lin.	–	2*																				

NEMEOBIUS.																						
Lucina	1	2	3	4	5	o	–	–	–	10	–	12	13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
SYRICHTHUS.																						
Alveolus	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	–	10	o	12*	13									
THANAOS.																						
Tages	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	–	15	–	o	–	19	20	21	22
HESPERIA.																						
Paniscus	–	2	3	4	o	–	–	o														
Sylvanus	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7	8	9	10	11	12	13*	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
Comma	1	2	3	4	–	–	o	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	o							
Linea	1	2	3	4	5	6	–	8	9*	10	–	12*	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
Actæon	1	2	–	–	o																	

Nocturni.

SMERINTHUS.																						
Ocellatus	1	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8	9	10	o	12	13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
Populi	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Tiliæ	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	o	o	–	–	o	o								
ACHERONTIA.																						
Atropos	1	2	3	4	5	–	o	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17*	18*	19	20	21	22
SPHINX.																						
Convolvuli	1	2	3	4	5	o	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	19	–	21	22
Ligustri	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	–	10	–	o	o	o	o	–	–	–	19	–	o	
DEILEPHILA.																						
Euphorbiæ	o	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	
Galii	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	o	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
Lineata	1	2	3	o	5	–	–	o	9	10	o	12	o	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
CHŒROCAMPA.																						
Celerio	1	2	3	4	5	–	o	8	9	10	11	12	o	14	o							
Porcellus	1	2	3	4	5	–	o	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	o	–	–	–	20	21	
Elpenor	1	2	3	4	5	–	7	8	9	10	11	12	13*	14	o	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Nerii	1	2	3	o																		
MACROGLOSSA.																						
Stellatarum	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Fuciformis	1	2	3	4	–	–	–	8*	9*	10	o	–	o	o								
Bombyliformis	1	2	3	4	5	6	–	o	9	10	11	12	13	–	15	16	o	–	–	–	21	
SESIA.																						
Myopiformis	1	2*	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
Culiciformis	–	2	3	4*	o	o	–	8*	9	10	–	o	o	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	22
Formiciformis	o	–	3	4	5	–	–	8	–	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Chrysidiformis	–	o	3	–	–	–	–	–	o													
Ichneumoniformis	1	2	3	–	o	–	–	–	–	10												
Cynipiformis	1	o	3	4	5	–	–	o	–	o												
Philanthiformis, Lasp.	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Tipuliformis	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
Andreniformis	–	2*	3																			
Scoliiformis	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15*	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Sphegiformis	o	2	–	o	5	–	o	8*	9	o												
Asiliformis	–	o	3	4*																		
Bombiciformis	1	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8	9	10	11	12	13	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Apiformis	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	o	–	–	o	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
MACROGASTER.																						
Arundinis	–	–	–	4																		
ZENZERA.																						
Æsculi	1	2	3	4	5	–	o	o	–	o												
COSSUS.																						
Ligniperda	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	o	o	13*	–	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22

HEPIALUS.																						
Hectus	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	–	15	16	17*	–	–	–	21	22
Lupulinus	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Sylvanus.....	1	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	–	–	21	
Velleda	o	2	3	–	5	6*	7*	8*	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17*	–	19	20	21	22
Humuli	1	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	18*	19	20	21	22
LIMACODES.																						
Asellus	–	2	3																			
Testudo	–	2	3	o	5																	
PROCRIS.																						
Statices	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7	8	9	10	11	12	13*	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	21	22
Geryon, Hüb....	–	2	3	–	5	–	–	o	9*	10	11	o										
Globulariæ.....	–	2	3	–	5																	
ZYGÆNA.																						
Minos	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20		
Nubigena, Mann	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	20	–	22
Trifolii.....	1	2	3	4	5	–	7	o	9	o	o	–	o	–	–	o	–	–	–	20	21	
Loniceræ.....	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	–	12*	–	–	–	o						
Filipendulæ ...	1	2	3	4	5	–	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
NACLIA.																						
Ancilla, Lin. ...	–	2*																				
NOLA.																						
Cucullatella ...	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12*	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Confusalis, H.-S. [*Cristulalis.*]	1	2	3	4	5*	6*	–	–	9	10	11*	12	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Strigula	–	2	3	4	5*	–	–	8*	o	10*	11*	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Centonalis	–	2																				
Albulalis, W. V...	–	–	3																			
NUDARIA.																						
Senex	o	o	3	4	o	–	–	–	–	10												
Mundana.....	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	–	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	–	20	21	
SETINA.																						
Irrorella	1	2	3	o	5*	–	7*	–	–	o	–	o	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	20		
CALLIGENIA.																						
Miniata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	o	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20		
LITHOSIA.																						
Mesomella	1	2	3	4	5	–	o	o	9	10	–	12	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	21	
Muscerda	–	–	–	4																		
Unita, Esp. [*Aureola.*]	–	2	3	4	5	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Pygmæola	–	–	3																			
Caniola, Hüb....	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Complana	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	9	o	–	12*	o	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Molybdeola, Gn.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9													
Lurideola, Tr. [*Complanula.*]	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9*	o	–	o	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	20	21	22
Griseola	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	9	10*	o											
Stramineola ...	o	2	3	4	5	–	–	o														
Deplana, Esp. [*Helveola.*]	–	2	3	o	o	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	
Quadra	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	9*	10												
Rubricollis ...	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9*	10	–	12	13	o	15	o	–	–	–	–	21	22
EULEPIA.																						
Grammica	–	–	3	o	–	–	7															
Cribrum	–	2	–	o																		
DEIOPEIA.																						
Pulchella	o	2	3	4	–	–	–	–	o													
EUCHELIA.																						
Jacobææ.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	–	14	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22

CALLIMORPHA.																							
Dominula	1	2	3	4	5	o	7*	8*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21		
EUTHEMONIA.																							
Russula	1	2	3	4	o	6*	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	o	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22	
CHELONIA.																							
Plantaginis	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	18	19	–	21		
Caia	1	2	3	4	5	–	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22	
Villica	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21		
ARCTIA.																							
Fuliginosa	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	o	12	13	14	15	16	17	–	19	20	21	22	
Mendica	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8*	9	10	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	–	21	22	
Lubricipeda	1	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8	9	10	11	12*	13	o	–	16	–	–	19	20	21	22	
Menthastri	1	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22	
Urticæ	o	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	o										
LIPARIS.																							
Chrysorrhœa	1	2	3	4	o	–	–	o	9	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21		
Auriflua	1	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8	9	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	20	21	22	
Salicis	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	o	o	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	19	20	21	22	
Dispar	–	o	o	4	5	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	
Monacha	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22	
ORGYIA.																							
Pudibunda	1	2	3	4	5	–	7	8	9	10	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	20	21	22	
Fascelina	–	2	3	4	5	–	–	o	9	10	o	12*	13	o	15	16	o	–	–	–	o		
Cœnosa	–	–	–	4																			
Gonostigma	o	2*	3	o	5	–	o	8*	–	10													
Antiqua	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22	
DEMAS.																							
Coryli	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	–	10	o	12	13	14	15	16	o	–	19	–	21	22	
TRICHIURA.																							
Cratægi	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9*	10	11	12	o	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	22	
PŒCILOCAMPA.																							
Populi	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12	13	–	15	o	–	–	19	20	21	22	
ERIOGASTER.																							
Lanestris	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13*	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	21		
BOMBYX.																							
Neustria	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22	
Castrensis	o	–	3	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o		
Rubi	1	2	3	4	5	6	7*	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22	
Quercus	1	2	3	4	5	–	o	8	9	10	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	–	–	–	21		
Callunæ	1	–	–	4	5*	–	–	–	9	10	o	12*	–	–	15	o	o	o	19	20	21	22	
Trifolii	1	2	3	o	o	o	–	–	9	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o		
ODONESTIS.																							
Potatoria	1	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8	9	10	11	12*	13	o	o	16	o	–	19	20	21	22	
LASIOCAMPA.																							
Quercifolia	o	2	3	4	5	–	–	o															
Ilicifolia	1*	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	10													
ENDROMIS.																							
Versicolor	o	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	21		
SATURNIA.																							
Carpini	1	2	3	4	5	6*	o	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22	
Geometræ.																							
UROPTERYX.																							
Sambucaria	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7*	8	9	10	11	12	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	20	21	22	
EPIONE.																							
Vespertaria	–	2*	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21		
Apiciaria	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	9	10	11*	12	o	–	15	16*	17*	–	–	–	21		
Advenaria	1	2	3	o	5	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	o										
RUMIA.																							
Cratægata	1	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8	9	10	11	12	13*	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22	

VENILIA.																						
Maculata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	–	10	11*	12	13	–	o	o	–	–	–	–	21	
ANGERONA.																						
Prunaria.....	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
METROCAMPA.																						
Margaritaria ..	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7*	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
ELLOPIA.																						
Fasciaria	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	–	20	21	22
EURYMENE.																						
Dolabraria.....	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
PERICALLIA.																						
Syringaria.....	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9*	10	–	o										
SELENIA.																						
Illunaria	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	o	–	–	19	20	21	22
Lunaria	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8*	9	10	11*	12	o	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Illustraria	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	o	o	o	o	o	–	–	o							
ODONTOPERA.																						
Bidentata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
CROCALLIS.																						
Elinguaria.....	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
ENNOMOS.																						
Alniaria	–	2	3																			
Tiliaria	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12*	13	–	15	16*	–	–	–	–	21	
Fuscantaria ...	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	–	o									
Erosaria	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Angularia	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	–	–	o	–	–	o	–	–	19	20	21	22
HIMERA.																						
Pennaria	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
PHIGALIA.																						
Pilosaria	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11*	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
NYSSIA.																						
Zonaria	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	o						
Hispidaria	–	2*	3	–	o	–	–	8	9	10												
BISTON.																						
Hirtarius	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	o	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
AMPHIDASYS.																						
Prodromaria ...	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Betularia.....	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
HEMEROPHILA.																						
Abruptaria ...	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
CLEORA.																						
Viduaria	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Glabraria	1*	2	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	12	o									
Lichenaria	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	9	10	11	12	13	14	15*	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
BOARMIA.																						
Repandaria.....	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13*	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Rhomboidaria .	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	–	–	o	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	21	
Perfumaria,New.	–	–	3																			
Abietaria	–	2	3	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	o						
Cinctaria	–	2	3*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	22
Roboraria	–	2	3	o	5	–	–	–	9	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Consortaria ...	–	2	3	4*																		
TEPHROSIA.																						
Consonaria ...	o	2	3	4	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
Crepuscularia .	1	2	3	o	5	o	–	8	9	10	o	o	–	–	o	o	o	–	–	–	21	
Biundularia ...	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	9	10	11*	12	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
Extersaria	1*	2	3	4	5																	
Punctularia ...	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	9	10	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
GNOPHOS.																						
Obscurata	1	2	3	o	5	–	7	8	9	10	–	12	o	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22

DASYDIA.																								
Obfuscata	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	o	–	15	16	17*	–	–	–	o			
PSODOS.																								
Trepidaria	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	o								
MNIOPHILA.																								
Cineraria	–	–	–	–	–	6																		
BOLETOBIA.																								
Fuliginaria.....	–	–	3	–	5*																			
PSEUDOTERPNA.																								
Cytisaria	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	o	9	10	11	12	13	–	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22		
GEOMETRA.																								
Papilionaria ...	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7*	8	9	10	11	12	13	o	15	16	–	–	–	20	21	22		
Smaragdaria ...	–	–	3																					
NEMORIA.																								
Viridata	1	2	o	o	5	–	–	–	9	o	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21			
IODES.																								
Vernaria.....	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19						
Lactearia	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	–	12	13	–	–	o	–	–	–	20	21	22		
PHORODESMA.																								
Baiularia.....	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	o	–	10	–	12*												
HEMITHEA.																								
Thymiaria	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	–	12	–	–	15*	–	–	–	–	20				
EPHYRA.																								
Poraria	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	9*	–	–	–	o	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	21			
Punctaria	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	–	12	13	–	15	16*	–	–	–	–	21			
Trilinearia	–	2	3	o	5	6*	–	o	9*	10														
Omicronaria ...	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	o	9*	10														
Orbicularia.....	–	2	3	o	5																			
Pendularia.....	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	–	10	o	12	o	–	–	16	17*	–	–	–	21			
HYRIA.																								
Auroraria	–	2	o	4	–	–	–	–	9	o	–	12*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22		
ASTHENA.																								
Luteata	1	2	3	4	5	6	–	8	9	10	11	12	13*	–	–	o								
Candidata	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8*	9	10	11	12	13*	–	–	o	–	–	–	20	21	22		
Sylvata	1	2	3	o	5	6	–	8*	9	10	11	12	13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	–	22		
Blomeraria.....	1*	–	3	–	5	–	–	8	9	10	11													
EUPISTERIA.																								
Heparata	1	2	3	4	5	6	–	8	9	10	11													
VENUSIA.																								
Cambricaria ...	o	–	–	4	5	–	–	–	9	10	11*	12	o	–	–	16	–	–	–	–	21			
ACIDALIA.																								
Ochreata.....	–	–	3																					
Rubricata	–	–	3	4	–	–	–	–	–	10														
Scutulata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13*	14*	–	–	–	–	19	20	21	22		
Bisetata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12*	13*	14	15	–	–	–	–	–	21			
Trigeminata ...	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	20				
Contiguaria ...	–	–	–	–	–	–	7																	
Rusticata	–	2	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22		
Osseata	–	–	3*																					
Holosericata ...	o	–	3*	–	5																			
Interjectaria,Bdv.	–	–	3	4*																				
Incanaria	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	–	9	10	11	12*	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	21			
Circellata	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9															
Ornata	–	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	10*														
Promutata	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	–	9*	–	11*	12*	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22		
Straminata	–	2	3																					
Mancuniata,Knag.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9*															
Subsericeata ...	1	2	3	4*	5	–	–	8*	9	–	–	12	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21			
Immutata	1	2	3	4	o	o	–	–	9	10	o	12	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22		
Remutata	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8*	9	10	11	12	13	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	21	22		

Fumata	1	–	–	o	5	o	–	8*	9	10	–	12	13*	–	15	16	17*	–	–	–	–	22
Strigilata	–	2	3	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Imitaria	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8*	9	10	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Emutaria	o	2	o	o	–	–	–	o														
Aversata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12*	13*	14	15	o	–	–	–	20	21	
Inornata	–	2	3	o	o	–	–	–	9	10	o	12*	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
Degeneraria	–	2																				
Emarginata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	9	10	–	–	o									
TIMANDRA.																						
Amataria	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	20	21	22
CABERA.																						
Pusaria	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15*	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Rotundaria	–	2	3	o	5	–	–	–	–	10	o	–	o	–	o							
Exanthemaria	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	o	12	13	14*	15	–	17*	–	19	20	21	22
CORYCIA.																						
Temerata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	9	10	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Taminata	1	2	3	4	o	–	–	–	–	10	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
ALEUCIS.																						
Pictaria	–	o	3																			
MACARIA.																						
Alternata.	1	2	o	o	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	o										
Notata	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Liturata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	–	20	21	22
HALIA.																						
Vauaria	1	2	3	4	5	–	o	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
APLASTA.																						
Ononaria, Fuess.	–	–	3*																			
STRENIA.																						
Clathrata	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	13*	–	–	o	–	–	–	20		
PANAGRA.																						
Petraria	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	9	10	o	12	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	21	
NUMERIA.																						
Pulveraria	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13*	–	15*	16	–	–	–	–	21	22
SCODIONA.																						
Belgiaria	o	2	3	–	–	–	7*	–	9	10	11*	–	13*	14	15	16	17*	–	19	20	21	22
SELIDOSEMA.																						
Plumaria	–	2	3	–	–	–	–	8*	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
FIDONIA.																						
Carbonaria	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15							
Atomaria	1	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17*	18*	19	20	21	22
Piniaria	1	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17*	–	–	–	21	22
Pinetaria	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	15							
Conspicuata	–	–	3	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15							
MINOA.																						
Euphorbiata	1	2	3	4	5																	
SCORIA.																						
Dealbata	1*	2*	3	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
STERRHA.																						
Sacraria	1	2	3	–	5*	6*	–	8*	9	–	–	–	–	–	15*	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
LYTHRIA.																						
Purpuraria, Lin.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15*							
ASPILATES.																						
Strigillaria	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	9	10	–	12*	13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Citraria	1	2	3	4*	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	21	
Gilvaria	1	2*	3	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	21	
ABRAXAS.																						
Grossulariata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Ulmata	1	2	3	4	5	–	7	8	9	10	11	12	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
LIGDIA.																						
Adustata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	10	–	12*	13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	21	

LOMASPILIS.																						
Marginata	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
PACHYCNEMIA.																						
Hippocastanaria	–	2	3	o																		
HYBERNIA.																						
Rupicapraria ...	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15*	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Leucophæaria ..	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11*	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Aurantiaria ...	1	2	3	4	5	o	–	8*	9	10	11	12	13	14	15*	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
Progemmaria ...	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20	21	22
Defoliaria	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	16*	–	–	–	–	21	22
ANISOPTERYX.																						
Æscularia	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	–	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	–	21	
CHEIMATOBIA.																						
Brumata	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11*	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Boreata	–	2	3	o	5	o	–	o	9	10	11*	12	o	–	o							
OPORABIA.																						
Dilutata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12*	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	–	21	22
Filigrammaria .	1	–	o	o	–	–	–	–	9	o	–	12	–	14	15	16						
LARENTIA.																						
Didymata	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Multistrigaria .	1	2	3	o	5	–	–	8*	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	–	–	21	
Cæsiata	–	–	–	–	o	–	7	–	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	–	–	–	21	
Ruficinctata ...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11*	12	–	–	15	16	17*					
Salicata	o	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	9	10	11	12	–	–	15	16	17*	–	–	20	–	22
Olivata	1	2	3	4	5	6	–	8	9	o	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	–	20	21	22
Pectinitaria ...	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11*	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
EMMELESIA.																						
Affinitata	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	–	–	15*	16*						
Alchemillata ...	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	–	–	21	
Albulata	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	–	20	21	22
Decolorata	1	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8	9	10	11	12	13	o	–	o	–	–	–	–	21	
Tæniata	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	8*	–	–	11	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Unifasciata	1	2	3	o	5	–	o	–	9	–	11	12	o	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	21	
Ericetata.....	–	o	o	4*	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	12	13	14	15	16	17*	–	19			
Blandiata	–	o	–	o	5*	–	–	–	–	o	–	12	–	–	15	16	–	–	–	20	21	22
EUPITHECIA.																						
Venosata.....	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	–	10	11*	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Consignata	–	o	3*	4*	5																	
Linariata.....	1	2*	3	4	5	–	–	8*	9	10	–	–	–	o								
Pulchellata.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	–	8	9	10	–	12	–	14	–	16	–	–	–	–	21	
Centaureata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	–	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Succenturiata...	1	2	3	4	5	6	–	o	9	o	11	o	o	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Subfulvata, Ha.	1	o	3	4*	5	–	7	8	9	10	11*	12	–	14*	–	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Subumbrata ...	1	2	3	4	5*	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20		
Pernotata	–	–	o																			
Valerianata,Hb.	1*	2*	3*	–	5*	–	–	8	o	–	–	o										
[*Viminata.*]																						
Plumbeolata ...	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	9	10	–	12	13	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Isogrammata,Tr.	–	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
[*Haworthiata.*]																						
Pygmæata	o	–	o	4	5*	–	–	–	9	10	o	12	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	20	21	
Helveticaria ...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12*	–	14	o							
Arcuthata, Fr.	–	–	3*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Satyrata	1*	2*	3	o	5*	–	–	–	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	o	o	–	–	–	21	22
Egenaria.....	–	2																				
Lariciata, Frey.	–	2*	3	–	5	–	–	–	–	10												
Castigata.....	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	o	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20	21	22
Virgaureata,Dbl.	1	–	3	4	–	–	o	–	9*	10	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
[*Pimpinellata*]																						
Albipunctata,Ha.	1*	2*	3	4*	5	–	–	8	–	10	–	12*										

Pusillata	1	2	3	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	o							
Irriguata	–	2	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	o									
Fraxinata, Cre. [*Innotata.*]	–	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	o	--	o	14	–	o	–	–	o	–	o	
Indigata	1*	2	3	–	o	–	–	–	9	10	–	12*	o	14	o							
Constrictata	1	2	3	–	–	–	7	8*	9*	o	–	12	o	o	15*	o	–	–	–	20	21	22
Nanata	1	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8	9	10	11*	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Subnotata	1	2	3	4*	5	o	–	8*	9*	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Vulgata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Pimpinellata, Hb. [*Denotata.*]	o	2	3	4	5	–	7	8	–	o	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Expallidata	–	2*	3	–	5*	–	7*	–	–	o	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	
Absinthiata	1	2	3	4	5	–	o	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15*	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Minutata	–	2	3	o	5	–	–	8	o	10	o	–	o	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
Assimilata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9*	o	o	12	o	14	15	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Campanulata, H.-S.	–	–	3*	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	12*										
Trisignata, H.-S.	1*	–	3	4*	5	–	–	8	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Tenuiata	o	2*	3	4	5	6	–	8*	–	10	–	12	o	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Subciliata	1	o	3	4	5*	–	o	–	–	–	o	o										
Dodoneata	–	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	–	o												
Abbreviata	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8*	9	10	11	12	13*	14*	15*	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Exiguata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	o	o	14	o	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Sobrinata	–	2*	3	4	o	–	–	8	9*	–	11	12	13	14	15*	o	–	–	–	–	21	
Togata	–	2	3	4*	–	–	–	–	–	10*	11*	–	o									
Pumilata	1	2	3	4	5	6	7*	–	9	10*	–	12	13	–	15*	16	o	–	19	20	21	22
Coronata	1	2	3	4	5	6	–	–	–	10*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Rectangulata	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Debiliata	1	–	–	–	5*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
COLLIX.																						
Sparsata	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	10												
LOBOPHORA.																						
Sexalata	o	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	9*	10	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Hexapterata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	9*	10	11*	o	–	–	–	–	o					
Viretata	1	2	3	4	5	o	–	–	–	–	o	12	13*	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	22
Lobulata	1	2	3	4	5	o	–	–	9	10	11	12	13	14	15*	16	o					
Polycommata	–	2	3	o	5	–	–	–	–	o	–	12	o									
THERA.																						
Juniperata	–	–	3	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	o	13	–	o	o						
Simulata	1	2	3	4	–	–	–	8*	o	10	11	12	13	14	15	o	o					
Variata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	o	12	13	14	15	–	17	–	–	20	21	
Firmata	1	2	3	4	5*	–	–	8*	9	10	–	12	13	14	15*							
HYPSIPETES.																						
Ruberata	o	2	3	4	–	–	–	8	9	10	–	o										
Impluviata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	o	–	–	–	–	21	
Elutata	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	17*	–	–	20	21	22
MELANTHIA.																						
Rubiginata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15*	16	–	–	–	–	21	
Ocellata	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11*	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
Albicillata	1	2	3	4	5	6	7*	8*	9	10	11	12	13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	21	22
MELANIPPE.																						
Hastata	–	2	3	4	5	–	o	8	9	10	11	12	13	–	15	16	–	–	–	20	21	22
Tristata	o	–	o	4*	o	–	–	o	–	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	–	20	21	
Procellata	1	2	3	4	5	6*																
Unangulata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	9	o	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	19			
Rivata	1	2	3	4	5	o	–	–	9	o	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Biriviata, Bork. [*Subtristata.*]	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11*	12	13*	14*	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Montanata	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7*	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	18*	19	20	21	22
Galiata	1	2	3	4	5	6	–	8*	9	10	–	12	13*	14	–	16	–	–	19	20	21	22

Fluctuata	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11*	12*	13	14	15*	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
ANTICLEA.																						
Sinuata	1	2*	3	4																		
Rubidata.....	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	9*	–	o											
Badiata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Derivata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15*	16	–	–	–	–	21	
Berberata	–	2*	3	4	5	–	–	8*														
COREMIA.																						
Munitata.....	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	9*	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	19			
Propugnata.....	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15*	16	–	–	–	–	21	22
Ferrugata	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
Quadrifasciaria	1*	2*	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	19			
CAMPTOGRAMMA.																						
Bilineata	1	2	3	4	5	–	o	8	9	10	11*	12*	13*	14	15	–	17*	–	19	20	21	22
Fluviata	1	2	3	o	5	6*	–	o	9	10*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
PHIBALAPTERYX.																						
Tersata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	o												
Lapidata	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	o	17*					
Lignata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	9	10	–	–	o	14	15	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Polygrammata .	–	–	–	4	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	o										
Vitalbata.....	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	o	o												
SCOTOSIA.																						
Dubitata	1	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8	9	10	11	12	13*	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Vetulata	–	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8*	–	o	–	o										
Rhamnata	o	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	–	o												
Certata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Undulata.....	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	o	9	10	–	12	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
CIDARIA.																						
Psittacata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	9*	10	11	12	13*	o	15	16	o	–	–	20	21	22
Miata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17*	–	–	–	21	
Picata	1	2	3	4	–	–	7	–	–	–	o	–	o	–	o							
Corylata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12	–	14	15	16	–	–	–	–	21	
Sagittata.....	–	–	–	4																		
Russata	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11*	12	13*	14	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
Immanata	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	13*	14	15	–	17*	18*	19	20	21	22
Suffumata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13*	14	15	16	–	–	–	–	21	
Silaceata.....	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	–	–	21	
Reticulata, w. v.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12										
Prunata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Testata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12	13	14	15	16*	17*	–	19	20	21	22
Populata.....	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	–	–	–	22
Fulvata.	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Pyraliata	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15*	16	–	–	–	–	21	
Dotata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	o	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
PELURGA.																						
Comitata.....	1*	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	o	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
EUBOLIA.																						
Cervinaria	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Mœniata, Scop.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10*	–	o										
Mensuraria.....	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12	13	14	o	o	o	–	19	20	21	22
Palumbaria	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8*	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
Bipunctaria	1	2	3	o	5	–	–	8	–	10	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Lineolata	1	2	3	4	–	–	7*	–	9	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	22
CARSIA.																						
Imbutata.....	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	10*	11*	12	13	–	15	16	–	–	–	–	21	
ANAITIS.																						
Plagiata	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	o	–	19	20	21	22
LITHOSTEGE.																						
Griseata, w.v....	–	–	–	4																		
[*Nivearia.*]																						

CHESIAS.																						
Spartiata	–	2	3	4	5	6*	–	–	–	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Obliquaria	1*	2	3	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	11*	–	13	–	15							
TANAGRA.																						
Chærophyllata.	1	2	3	4	5	–	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	–	20	21	22
Drepanulæ.																						
PLATYPTERYX.																						
Lacertula	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12	o	–	o	16	17*	–	19	–	21	22
Sicula	1																					
Falcula	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	–	12	–	–	15	16	o	–	–	–	–	22
Hamula	1	2	3	4	5	o	–	–	–	–	–	o										
Unguicula	1	2	3	4	5																	
CILIX.																						
Spinula	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	–	12	13	14*	–	16*	–	–	19	–	21	22
Pseudo-Bombyces.																						
DICRANURA.																						
Bicuspis	–	2	o	o	o	–	–	8	9	10												
Furcula	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Bifida	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Vinula	1	2	3	4	5	o	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	17*	–	19	20	21	22
STAUROPUS.																						
Fagi	1	2	3	o	5	–	–	o														
PETASIA.																						
Cassinia	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9*	10	11*	12	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Nubeculosa	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15							
PYGÆRA.																						
Bucephala	1	2	3	4	5	–	o	8	9	10	11	12*	13	o	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
CLOSTERA.																						
Curtula	–	2	3	4	5	–	–	o	–	10	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
Anachoreta,w.v.	–	–	3																			
Reclusa	–	2	3	4	5	6*	–	o	–	10	o	12	o	14	15	16	–	–	19	–	21	22
GLYPHISIA.																						
Crenata	–	–	3																			
PTILOPHORA.																						
Plumigera	o	–	3	o																		
PTILODONTIS.																						
Palpina	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9*	10	–	12	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
NOTODONTA.																						
Camelina	1	2	3	4	5	6	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Cucullina	o	2*	3	4																		
Carmelita	–	2	3	–	–	–	–	8*	–	–	–	12	–	–	15	o						
Bicolor	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Dictæa	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	–	21	22
Dictæoides	o	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	–	12	13*	o	o	16	–	–	–	–	21	22
Dromedarius	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	–	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
Trilophus	o	–	3	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o									
Ziczac	1	2	3	4	5	o	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	o	16	–	–	19	–	21	22
Trepida	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	–	9	10	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Chaonia	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	9	10	–	12	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
Dodonæa	o	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	–	10	–	12	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	22
DILOBA.																						
Cæruleocephala	1	3	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	–	o	–	–	–	19	20	21	22

Noctuæ.																							
THYATIRA.																							
Derasa.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	–	8	9	10	o	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	21	22
Batis	1	2	3	4	5	6	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	–	15	16	–	–	–	20	21	22
CYMATOPHORA.																							
Duplaris	1	2	3	4	5	6	–	8*	9	10	11	12	13*	–	15	16*	17	–	–	–	–	22
Fluctuosa	o	2	3	4*	5	–	7*	–	–	10	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Diluta	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9*	10	–	12	13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Or.....	o	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	o	o	o	o	–	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	22
Ocularis	–	–	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Flavicornis.....	o	2	3	o	5	6*	–	8	9	10	–	12	13*	–	15	16*	–	–	–	–	21	
Ridens	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	o	9*	o	–	12										
BRYOPHILA.																						
Glandifera	1	2	3	o	5																	
Perla	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15*	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Algæ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9*													
DIPHTHERA.																						
Orion	1	2	3	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	o											
ACRONYCTA.																						
Tridens	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	–	10	o	o	–	–	o	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Psi	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12*	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Leporina.....	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11*	12	13	–	15	16*	o	–	–	–	21	22
Aceris	1*	2	3	4	–	–	–	o	o	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	20		
Megacephala ...	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
Strigosa	–	–	–	4																		
Alni.....	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	21	
Ligustri	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	9*	10	–	12	13*	–	15	16	–	–	–	20		
Rumicis	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
Auricoma	o	2	3	o	–	–	–	–	–	o												
Menyanthidis...	–	–	–	4*	5*	–	–	o	9	10	o	12	13*	–	15	16						
Myricæ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	o	–	–	–	–	–	22
SIMYRA.																						
Venosa.	–	–	–	4																		
SYNIA.																						
Musculosa	–	2																				
LEUCANIA.																						
Conigera.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7*	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Vitellina.....	–	2																				
Turca	–	2	3	o	–	o	–	–	9*	–	–	–	o									
Lithargyria.....	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15*	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Extranea, Gn...	–	2																				
Obsoleta	–	–	3	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	–	21	
Loreyi, Dup. ...	–	2																				
Littoralis	1	2	o	o	o	o	o	8	9	–	–	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
Putrescens, Hb.	1																					
Pudorina.....	–	2	o	4	–	6	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Comma	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13*	–	15*	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Straminea	1*	2	3	o	o																	
Impura	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Pallens	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11*	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Phragmitidis...	–	–	3	4	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o			
MELIANA.																						
Flammea.....	–	–	–	4																		
SENTA.																						
Ulvæ	–	–	3	4																		
TAPINOSTOLA.																						
Bondii, Knaggs.	–	2	3																			
Elymi, Tr.	–	–	–	4																		
NONAGRIA.																						
Dcspecta.....	–	2	3	4	o	–	–	–	9*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	21	

Fulva	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	13*	14	15	16	17*	–	19	–	21	22
Concolor	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	
Hellmanni	–	–	–	4																		
Neurica	–	–	–	4																		
Brevilinea, Fen.	–	–	–	4*																		
Geminipuncta	1*	–	3	4																		
Cannæ	–	2	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	o												
Typhæ	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	–	21	
Lutosa	1	2	3	4	5	o	–	8*	9	10	–	–	–	–	o							
GORTYNA.																						
Flavago	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	–	o	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	21	
HYDRŒCIA.																						
Nictitans	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17*	–	19	20	21	22
Petasitis	–	–	–	o	–	o	–	–	9	o	–	12	o	14	15*	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Micacea	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	–	21	
AXYLIA.																						
Putris	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12	13	14	15*	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
XYLOPHASIA.																						
Rurea	1	2	3	4	5	6	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Lithoxylea	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11*	12	13*	14	15*	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Sublustris	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	o	o	10	11	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	21	
Polyodon	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	17*	–	19	20	21	22
Hepatica	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7	8	9	10	11*	–	13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Scolopacina	1	–	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	–	o										
DIPTERYGIA.																						
Pinastri	1	2	3	4	o	–	–	–	o													
XYLOMIGES.																						
Conspicillaris	o	–	3	–	5																	
APOROPHYLA.																						
Australis	1	2	3																			
LAPHYGMA.																						
Exigua	o	2	3																			
NEURIA.																						
Saponariæ	o	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8*	o	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	
HELIOPHOBUS.																						
Popularis	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13*	14	15*	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Hispidus	1	2	–	–	o																	
CHARÆAS.																						
Graminis	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
PACHETRA.																						
Leucophæa	–	o	3																			
CERIGO.																						
Cytherea	1	2	3	4	5	–	7	8	9	10	11	12	13*	–	–	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
LUPERINA.																						
Testacea	1	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8*	9	10	11*	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Gueneei, Dbl.	–	–	–	–	–	–	7															
Dumerili	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16						
Cæspitis	o	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	–	o	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	21	
CRYMODES.																						
Exulis	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	16						
MAMESTRA.																						
Abjecta	1*	2	3	4	–	–	7	–	9	10	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Anceps	o	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	9	10	11	o	o	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Albicolon	1	–	o	4*	–	o	–	–	9	–	11	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
Furva	1	–	3	4	5	–	7	o	o	10	o	12	13*	14	15	o	–	–	–	–	21	
Brassicæ	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Persicariæ	1	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8	9	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	21	
APAMEA.																						
Basilinea	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12*	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Connexa	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	o	–	10												

Gemina	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	–	12	13	14	15*	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
Unanimis	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	o	o	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Ophiogramma	–	–	3	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	
Fibrosa	–	2	3	4	–	o	–	–	–	10	–	–	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
Oculea	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
MIANA.																						
Strigilis	1	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8	9	10	11*	12	13	14	15*	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
Fasciuncula	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13*	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Literosa	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	–	14	o	–	–	–	19	–	21	
Furuncula	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15*	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Arcuosa	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13*	14	15*	16*						
PHOTEDES.																						
Captiuncula, Tr. [*Expolita.*]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20		
CELÆNA.																						
Haworthii	–	2	–	4	–	6*	–	–	9	10	11*	12*	13	14	o	16	17*	–	19	–	21	
GRAMMESIA.																						
Trilinea	1	2	3	4	5	6	–	8	9	10	11*	12	13*	–	–	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
HYDRILLA.																						
Palustris, Hüb.	–	–	–	4*	–	–	–	–	–	10*												
ACOSMETIA.																						
Caliginosa	–	2																				
CARADRINA.																						
Morpheus	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	o	13*	14								
Alsines	1	2	3	4	5	–	o	8	9	o	o	o										
Blanda	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Cubicularis	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
RUSINA.																						
Tenebrosa	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
AGROTIS.																						
Valligera	1	2	3	4	o	o	7*	8*	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Puta	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	–	–	–	o									
Suffusa	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12*	13	14	15	16	–	–	–	–	21	
Saucia	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	o	12*	13*	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Segetum	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13*	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Lunigera	1	2	–	–	–	–	7*	–	–	o	o	–	–	14	o	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
Exclamationis	1	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Corticea	1	2	3	4	5	–	7	o	9	10	11*	12	13*	14	o	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Cinerea	–	2	3	–	5	–	7*															
Ripæ	1	–	–	o	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Cursoria	1	2	3	4	5*	6*	7*	–	9	–	11	12	13	14	o	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Nigricans	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	9	10	11	o	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Tritici	1	2	3	4	o	6	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15*	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Aquilina	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	o	9	10	o	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Obelisca	o	2	–	–	o	–	–	8*	9*	10	–	–	o	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Agathina	o	2	3	4*	–	–	–	–	9	10	–	–	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Porphyrea	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7*	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Præcox	1	2*	3	4	5*	6	7	–	9	o	–	12	13	14	15*	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Ravida	–	2*	3	4	5	–	–	o	–	10	11	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	
Pyrophila	–	2	3	–	5	–	7*	–	9	10	o	12	o	14	15*							
Lucernea	1	2	3	–	–	o	7	–	–	–	–	o	13	14	o	16	–	–	–	–	21	
Ashworthii	–	–	–	–	–	–	7															
TRYPHÆNA.																						
Ianthina	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11*	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	–	21	22
Fimbria	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	–	–	21	22
Interjecta	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	–	21	22
Subsequa	–	2	–	4	–	–	–	8	–	–	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20		
Orbona	1	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Pronuba	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22

NOCTUA.																						
Glareosa	1	2	3	4	5*	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12	13*	14	15	16	17*	–	–	–	21	22
Depuncta	o	–	–	4*	5*	–	–	–	9*	10	–	12	–	–	15							
Augur	1*	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Plecta	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Flammatra, Fb.	–	2																				
C-nigrum	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13*	14	15	16*	–	–	–	20	21	22
Ditrapezium	1	2	3	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20		
Triangulum	1	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8	9	10	11*	o	o	o	o	o	–	–	–	20	21	22
Rhomboidea	–	o	3	o	o	–	–	o	–	10	o	o	o									
Brunnea	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
Festiva	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Conflua	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	15	–	o					
Dahlii	1	2	3	o	–	–	–	8	9	10	–	12	–	o	–	o	–	–	–	–	21	22
Subrosea	–	–	3*	4	o																	
Rubi	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	9	10	–	12	13*	14	o	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Umbrosa	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Baia	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12	13*	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Sobrina	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15							
Neglecta	1	2	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	o	12	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	20	–	22
Xanthographa	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
TRACHEA.																						
Piniperda	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	–	12	13	14	15							
PACHNOBIA.																						
Alpina	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15							
TÆNIOCAMPA.																						
Gothica	1	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8	9	10	11*	12*	13	14	15	–	17*	–	19	20	21	22
Leucographa	1	2	3	4	o	–	–	o	–	10	–	12										
Rubricosa	1	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8	9	10	11	12*	13*	14	15	16	–	–	–	–	21	
Instabilis	1	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Opima	–	2*	o	o	o	6*	–	–	9	10	–	12	o									
Populeti	1	o	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	–	12	o	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	21	22
Stabilis	1	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8	9	10	11*	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Gracilis	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13*	o	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	22
Miniosa	1	2	3	o	5	–	–	–	–	10	–	12										
Munda	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7*	8	9	10	–	12	13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Cruda	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7*	8	9	10	–	12*	–	–	o	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
ORTHOSIA.																						
Suspecta	–	–	o	o	–	–	–	8	9*	10	–	12	–	14	o							
Upsilon	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Lota	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12*	13	o	–	16*	–	–	–	–	21	
Macilenta	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13*	–	o	16*	–	–	–	–	21	22
ANCHOCELIS.																						
Rufina	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	–	12	13*	14	15	16*	17*	–	19	20	21	22
Pistacina	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	–	–	13*	–	–	–	–	–	19	–	21	
Lunosa	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7*	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Litura	–	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11*	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	–	21	
CERASTIS.																						
Vaccinii	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7*	8	9	10	11*	12*	13	14	15	16	–	–	19	–	21	22
Spadicea	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13*	–	o	–	–	–	19	–	21	22
Erythrocephala	1	2	3	–	–	–	–	o														
SCOPELOSOMA.																						
Satellitia	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7*	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
DASYCAMPA.																						
Rubiginea	1	2	3	o	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
OPORINA.																						
Croceago	1	2	3	o	5	o	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
XANTHIA.																						
Citrago	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	o	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	19	–	21	
Cerago	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	–	–	21	

Silago	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	o	14	15	–	–	–	19	–	21		
Aurago	o	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o		
Gilvago	–	2	o	o	5	–	–	8	–	10	o	–	–	–	–	–	o						
Ferruginea	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	–	12*	13*	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22	
CIRRHŒDIA.																							
Xerampelina	o	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	–	10	11*	12	–	–	o	o							
TETHEA.																							
Subtusa	1	2	3	4	5	o	–	8	9	10	–	12	o	–	–	o							
Retusa	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8*	–	10	–	–	o										
EUPERIA.																							
Fulvago	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	8	–	o	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o		
DICYCLA.																							
Oo	–	2	3	4	5																		
COSMIA.																							
Trapezina	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	–	12*	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22	
Pyralina	o	2	3	4	o																		
Diffinis	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	–	10													
Affinis	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21		
EREMOBIA.																							
Ochroleuca	1*	2	3	4	5*	–	–	o	–	10													
DIANTHŒCIA.																							
Carpophaga	1	2	3	4	5	–	7	8*	9*	10	11*	12	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	o		
Capsophila, Bdv.	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21		
Capsincola	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13*	14	o	–	–	–	–	–	21		
Cucubali	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	–	–	21	22.	
Conspersa	1	2	3	o	–	–	–	8*	9	10	o	12	13	14	–	16	–	–	19				
Barrettii, Dbl.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21		
Cæsia, W. V.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	
HECATERA.																							
Dysodea	1*	2	3	4	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21		
Serena	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	–	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	–	21		
POLIA.																							
Chi	1	–	3*	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	–	–	21		
Flavicincta	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	–	10	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21		
Nigrocincta, Och.	1*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12*											
DASYPOLIA.																							
Templi	1	2	–	–	5	–	–	8*	9	10	–	o	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	21		
EPUNDA.																							
Lutulenta	1	2	3	4*	5	–	–	–	9	o	o	o	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	20	21		
Nigra	1	2	3*	4*	–	6	–	–	o	o	o	12	–	–	15	o							
Viminalis	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	–	10	o	o	–	14	o	o	–	–	19	–	–	22	
Lichenea	1	2	–	o	o	–	–	–	9	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21		
VALERIA.																							
Oleagina	–	–	–	–	–	6																	
MISELIA.																							
Oxyacanthæ	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11*	12*	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22	
AGRIOPIS.																							
Aprilina	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	–	21		
PHILOGOPHORA.																							
Meticulosa	1	2	3	4	5	6	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22	
Empyrea	–	2																					
EUPLEXIA.																							
Lucipara	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22	
APLECTA.																							
Herbida	1	2	3	4	5	6	7*	8	9	10	11	12	13	–	15	16	–	–	19	20			
Occulta	–	2	3	o	–	o	–	o	9	10	o	12*	13*	14	15	–	o						
Nebulosa	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13*	–	15	16	–	–	–	20			
Tincta	o	2	3	–	5	–	–	o	o	–	–	o	–	–	15	16*	o						
Advena	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	10	11*	12	13*	14	15								

HADENA.																						
Satura	–	–	3	4*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	o	
Adusta	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17*	–	19	20	21	22
Protea	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	–	12*	13	14	o	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Glauca	–	–	–	4	5	–	–	o	9	10	–	12	–	14	15	16*	o					
Dentina	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	–	20		
Peregrina	–	2																				
Chenopodii	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	o	o	o	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
Atriplicis	–	–	3	4	–	–	–	–	o													
Suasa	1*	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	9	10	o	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Oleracea	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Pisi	1	2	3	4	5	6*	o	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Thalassina	1	2	3	4	5	6	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Contigua	–	2	3	4	5	6	–	o	9*	o	–	12	o	–	15	16*	–	–	–	–	21	22
Genistæ	1	2	3	4	5	o	–	o	–	o	o	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Rectilinea	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	o	–	–	15	16*	o	–	–	–	–	22
XYLOCAMPA.																						
Lithorhiza	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	9	10	11*	12	13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
CLOANTHA.																						
Perspicillaris	–	2	–	4																		
Solidaginis	–	–	o	–	o	–	–	–	9	10	–	–	o	–	–	o	o					
CALOCAMPA.																						
Vetusta	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	–	12	13*	14	15	16	o	–	–	–	21	22
Exoleta	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7*	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
XYLINA.																						
Conformis, W. V.	–	–	–	–	–	6																
Rhizolitha	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7*	–	9	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
Semibrunnea	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o									
Petrificata	1	2	3	o	5	6*	–	–	–	–	–	12	13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Zinckenii, Tr.	–	–	3																			
CUCULLIA.																						
Verbasci	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Scrophulariæ	1	2	3	o																		
Lychnitis	o	o	3	o																		
Asteris	–	2	3																			
Gnaphalii	–	2	3																			
Absinthii	1	2	–	4*	–	–	–	–	–	–	o											
Chamomillæ	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	o	9	o	–	o	o	14	–	–	–	–	–	20	21	
Umbratica	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15*	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
HELIOTHIS.																						
Marginatus	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	9	10	11	o										
Peltiger	1	2	3	–	5	6*	–	–	9	o	o	–	o									
Armiger	1	2	3	o	–	–	–	–	9	o	–	o										
Dipsaceus	–	2	3	4	o	–	–	o	–	10												
ANARTA.																						
Melanopa	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15							
Cordigera	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15							
Myrtilli	o	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	o	–	–	19	20	21	22
HELIODES.																						
Arbuti	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12*	o									
AGROPHILA.																						
Sulphuralis	o	–	3	4																		
ACONTIA.																						
Luctuosa	1	2	3	4	5																	
Solaris, W. V.	–	2																				
ERASTRIA.																						
Venustula	–	2*	3																			
Fuscula	1	2	3	4	5	6	–	8*	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	22
BANKSIA.																						
Argentula	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22

HYDRELIA.																						
Unca	1*	–	o	4	–	6*	–	–	–	10	–	12	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
MICRA.																						
Ostrina	1	2	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	o									
Parva	1																					
BREPHOS.																						
Parthenias	o	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	–	10	–	12	–	–	15							
Notha	–	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	10	–	o										
HABROSTOLA.																						
Urticæ	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	–	20	21	
Triplasia	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	–	12	13	14*	–	–	–	–	–	20	21	
PLUSIA.																						
Orichalcea	o	2*	3	o	5																	
Chrysitis	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Bractea	–	–	o	–	5	–	–	–	9	10	–	12	13	o	15	16	–	–	–	–	21	
Festucæ	1*	2	3	4	o	6	–	8*	9	10	11*	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Iota	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	19	20	21	22
V-aureum	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13*	14	15	16*	–	–	–	20	21	
Gamma	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Interrogationis.	–	–	–	o	5	–	7*	8	9	10	11*	12	o	o	15	16	17*					
GONOPTERA.																						
Libatrix	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	o	–	–	19	20	21	22
AMPHIPYRA.																						
Pyramidea	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9*	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Tragopogonis	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11*	12	13*	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
MANIA.																						
Typica	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Maura	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
TOXOCAMPA.																						
Pastinum	1	2	3	4	–	–	–	–	–	10												
Craccæ, W. V.	1																					
STILBIA.																						
Anomala	1	2	3	–	–	–	7	8	9*	o	–	12	o	o	15	16	o	–	–	–	21	
CATEPHIA.																						
Alchymista	–	2																				
CATOCALA.																						
Fraxini	–	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	o	10	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Nupta	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Promissa	–	2	3	o	o	–	–	o														
Sponsa	–	2	3	o																		
OPHIODES.																						
Lunaris	–	2*	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
EUCLIDIA.																						
Mi	1	2	3	4	5	–	7*	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	–	20	21	
Glyphica	1	2	3	4	5	–	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	o	15*	16*	–	–	–	20	–	22
PHYTOMETRA.																						
Ænea	1	2	3	4	5	–	7	8*	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	–	–	–	22
Deltoidæ.																						
MADOPA.																						
Salicalis	–	–	3																			
HYPENA.																						
Proboscidalis	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	–	12*	13*	14	15	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Rostralis	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Crassalis	1	2*	3	4	5	–	–	8*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	21	22
HYPENODES.																						
Albistrigalis	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	10*												
Costæstrigalis	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	9	10	–	12	–	–	–	o						
SCHRANKIA.																						
Turfosalis	–	2	3*	–	o	–	–	–	9	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22

RIVULA.																						
Sericealis	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	9	10	–	12	–	–	–	16*	–	–	–	–	21	
SOPHRONIA.																						
Emortualis	–	2	3																			
HERMINIA.																						
Derivalis.....	–	2	3	o	–	–	–	–	o													
Barbalis	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Tarsipennalis...	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7*	8	9*	10	–	12*	13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	20		
Grisealis.....	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	–	12*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Cribralis.....	–	2	3	4																		
Aventiæ.																						
AVENTIA.																						
Flexula	1*	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	10												
Pyralides.																						
ODONTIA																						
Dentalis.....	o	2	3	o																		
PYRALIS.																						
Fimbrialis	–	2	3	4	–	o	–	–	–	o												
Farinalis.....	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	–	–	13	14*	15*	–	–	–	19	20	21	22
Glaucinalis.....	–	2	3	4	5*	–	–	8*	9*	10												
AGLOSSA.																						
Pinguinalis.....	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8*	9	10	–	–	13*	14*	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22
Cuprealis	1	o	3	4																		
CLEDEOBIA.																						
Angustalis	1	2	3	4	–	–	–	8*	–	o												
PYRAUSTA.																						
Punicealis	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7*	8*	9*	10	11	12*	13	14*	15*	16*	–	–	–	20	21	
Purpuralis	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11*	12	13	–	15*	16*	–	–	–	20	21	22
Ostrinalis	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	9	10	11*	12*	o	14	15*	–	–	–	–	20	21	22
RHODARIA.																						
Sanguinalis.....	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	20		
HERBULA.																						
Cæspitalis	1	2	3	4	o	–	–	8*	9	10*	–	12*	13	14	15*	16*	–	–	–	–	21	
ENNYCHIA.																						
Cingulalis	1	2	3	4	5	–	7	8*	9	–	11*	12	–	14	15	16*						
Anguinalis.....	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	12*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20		
Octomaculalis..	1*	2	3	4	5	–	7	–	9	10	–	12	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	20	–	22
AGROTERA.																						
Nemoralis	–	2	o																			
ENDOTRICHA.																						
Flammealis	1	2	3	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20		
DIASEMIA.																						
Literalis	1	2	3	4*	5	–	–	8*														
Ramburialis ...	1	2*																				
NASCIA.																						
Cilialis	–	–	–	4																		
STENIA.																						
Punctalis	1	2	o	4																		
CATACLYSTA.																						
Lemnalis.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	–	8*	9	o	–	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
PARAPONYX.																						
Stratiotalis.....	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
HYDROCAMPA.																						
Nymphæalis ...	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	9	10	11*	12*	13*	14	15	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
Stagnalis	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	9	o	–	–	13*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	22
BOTYS.																						
Lupulinalis	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	9*													
Pandalis	1*	2	3	4*	5	–	–	–	9*	10	–	12*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20		

Flavalis	1*	2	3	o	–	o																	
Hyalinalis	–	2	3	4*	5																		
Verticalis	1	2	3	4	5	6	–	8*	9*	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21		
Lanceolalis	1	2	3	4	5	6*																	
Fuscalis	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	9	o	–	12*	13*	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22	
Terrealis	1	–	o	–	–	–	7	–	9*	–	–	12*											
Asinalis	1	2	–	o	5	–	7*																
Urticalis	1	2	3	4	5	6*	o	8	9	10	11*	–	13*	14*	15*	–	–	–	19	20	21	22	
EBULEA.																							
Crocealis	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8*	9	10	11*	12*	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	20	21		
Verbascalis	–	2	3	4	–	–	–	–	o														
Sambucalis	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	9	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21		
Catalaunalis, Dp.	–	–	3*																				
PIONEA.																							
Forficalis	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	8	9	10	11*	12*	13*	14	15	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22	
Margaritalis	o	2	3	4																			
Stramentalis	–	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	–	–	22	
SPILODES.																							
Sticticalis	1	2	3	4	o	–	–	8	9	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21		
Palealis	o	2	3	o																			
Cinctalis	1	2	3	4	5																		
MARGARODES.																							
Unionalis, Hüb.	1																						
SCOPULA.																							
Alpinalis	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	16								
Lutealis	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	11*	12	13	14	15*	–	–	–	19	20	21	22	
Olivalis	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19	20	21	22	
Prunalis	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8	9	10	–	–	13*	–	–	16*	–	–	19	20	21	22	
Ferrugalis	1	2	3	4*	5	–	–	–	9	–	–	12	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21		
Decrepitalis	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	16	17						
MECYNA.																							
Polygonalis	–	2																					
STENOPTERYX.																							
Hybridalis	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	9	10*	11*	–	13*	14	–	16	–	–	19	20	21		
SCOPARIA.																							
Ambigualis	1	2	3	o	5	o	–	–	9	o	–	–	13	14*	15	o	–	–	–	–	21		
Ulmella, Dale	–	2*																					
Ingratella, Zel.	–	–	3*																				
Basistrigalis, Ks.	–	2*	3*	–	5																		
Cembralis	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	9	10	–	–	13*	14*	–	–	–	–	–	–	21		
Pyralalis	1	2	3	o	o	o	–	–	9	o	–	–	13*	14*	15	–	–	–	–	–	21		
Muralis	1	–	3	o	o	–	–	–	9	10	o	12	–	14	15	o	–	–	19				
Lineolalis	1	2	3*	4*	o	–	–	–	–	10*	o	o	o	o	15	–	–	–	–	20	21		
Mercurialis	1	2	3	–	o	–	–	–	9*	o	–	o	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	21		
Cratægalis	1	2	3	o	5	o	–	–	–	10*	–	12*	o	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	21		
Resinalis	–	2	3	–	o	–	–	–	o	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21		
Phæoleucalis	–	2																					
Truncicolalis	1*	2	3	–	o	–	–	–	9	10*	–	o											
Coarctalis	1	2	3	–	5	6*	–	–	9	10	–	12*	o	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	21		
Atomalis	–	–	–	o	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15								
Gracilalis	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	15								
Paralis	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15								
Pallidulalis	o	2	3	4	o	–	–	–	9	10	–	–	–	14	o								
Crambi.																							
PLATYTES.																							
Cerussellus	1	2	3	4	–	–	–	–	9*														
CRAMBUS.																							
Falsellus	1	2	3	4	5	6*	7*	–	9	–	–	12	–	14	15*								
Pratellus	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	9	10*	11*	–	13*	14*	15*	–	–	–	–	–	21		
Dumetellus	1*	2	3	o	5	–	–	–	9	o	–	–	–	14									

Ericellus	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15							
Adipellus	–	2	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Hamellus	1*	2	3	o	–	–	–	–	9*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Pascuellus	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	9	10	–	–	13*	o	–	16*	–	–	–	–	21	
Uliginosellus	–	2	3																			
Furcatellus	–	–	–	–	–	–	7*	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	15	o						
Margaritellus	1*	–	3	4	5	–	7*	–	9	10	–	12	13*	14*	15	16	–	–	–	20		
Pinetellus	1	2	3	4	5	o	o	–	9	–	–	12	–	14*	15	16*	–	–	–	–	21	22
Latistriellus	1*	2	3	4*	–	–	–	–	9													
Perlellus	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	–	9	o	–	12*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	21	
Warringtonellus	o	2	o	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	12										
Selasellus	1	2	3	4	o	–	–	–	9	10*	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	19			
Tristellus	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	9	10	11*	–	13*	14*	15	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Pedriolellus	–	–	–	4																		
Inquinatellus	1	2	3	o	5	6*	–	–	o	10	–	12*	o	–	15							
Contaminellus	1*	2*	3	–	o	–	–	–	9	–	–	12*	–	14								
Genieulellus	1	2	3	o	5	6*	7*	–	9	–	–	12	13*	–	15	16*	–	–	–	–	21	
Culmellus	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	9	10	11*	12*	13*	14*	15*	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Chrysonychellus	1*	2	3	–	5																	
Rorellus	–	2*	3*																			
Cassentiniellus	1*	2																				
Hortuellus	1*	2	3	4	5	6*	–	–	9	10	11*	–	13*	14*	15	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Paludellus	1*	–	–	4																		
Oeellea, Haw.	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	o									
CHILO.																						
Cicatricellus	–	–	3																			
Phragmitellus	–	2	3	4	5*	–	–	–	9	10*												
SCHŒNOBIUS.																						
Forficellus	1*	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	9	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22
Mucronellus	–	o	–	4	5*	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	o									
Gigantellus	–	–	–	4																		
ANERASTIA.																						
Lotella	1*	2	o	4	–	–	–	–	9	10*	–	12*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Farrella	–	–	3	4																		
ILITHYIA.																						
Carnella	1	2	3																			
MYELOPHILA.																						
Cribrella	–	2	3	4*	5																	
HOMŒOSOMA.																						
Sinuella	1	2	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Nimbella	1	2	3*	–	o	–	–	–	9	10*	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Nebulella	1	2	3	4*	o	–	–	–	–	10*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Eluviella	1*	2	3	–	o	–	7	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
NYCTEGRETES.																						
Achatinella	–	–	3	4																		
EPHESTIA.																						
Elutella	1	2	3	o	5	–	–	–	9	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Ficella	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o									
Semirufella	–	2	3	–	5*																	
Pinguedinella	–	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	9	10												
Cinerosella, Zel. [*Artemisiella.*]	–	2*	–	–	5*																	
CRYPTOBLABES.																						
Bistrigella	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	8*	9													
PLODIA.																						
Interpunctella	–	–	3*	–	–	–	–	–	9*													
NEPHOPTERYX.																						
Angustella	1	–	–	–	5*																	
GYMNANCYLA.																						
Canella	–	2*	3*																			

PHYCIS.																						
Betuletella	–	–	3	–	5	–	–	–	9	o												
Carbonariella ..	1	2	3	–	5*	–	–	–	9	10	–	12	–	o	15*	16*	–	–	–	20	21	22
Adelphella	–	–	3	o	5*																	
Dilutella.....	1	2	3	4*	o	6*	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	14	–	–	–	–	–	20	21	
Subornatella,Dp.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Ornatella	–	2	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	
Abietella.....	1*	2	3	–	–	–	–	–	9*	10	o	12	o	–	15							
Roborella	1	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	10*												
PEMPELIA.																						
Palumbella	o	2	3	o	o	–	–	–	9	10	–	o										
RHODOPHÆA.																						
Formosella.....	o	–	3																			
Consociella.....	1	2	3	–	5	–	–	–	9	–	–	o										
Advenella	–	2	3	–	5																	
Marmorella ...	–	2	3	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	o										
Suavella	–	2*	3*	–	5*																	
Tumidella	1*	2	3	–	5																	
Rubrotibiella...	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	o													
ONCOCERA.																						
Ahenella.....	1	2	3	–	5	–	–	–	–	10	–	12	–	–	o							
MELIA.																						
Sociella	1	2	3	4	5	6*	–	–	9	10*	11*	12*	–	14	15	16*	–	–	–	–	21	
Anella.....	–	–	3																			
GALLERIA.																						
Cerella	–	2*	3	4	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	21	o
MELIPHORA.																						
Alveariella	–	o	3	4*	–	–	–	–	9*	10	–	–	o	–	o	–	–	–	o	20	21	22

Note.—The species referred to, at p. 429, as *Acidalia osseata* is the true *osseata*, w. v. *A. interjectaria*, Bdv., is identical with the *osseata* of Doubleday's Catalogue. The two species have been mixed together under the name *osseata*, and there are not any means of determining to which of the two the former records of captures of *osseata* really refer.

Explanation of Table II.

The figures in Table II. refer to the "sub-provinces" previously explained at p. 419; the numbers opposite the name of each species indicating the sub-provinces in which the occurrence of that species is reported on trustworthy evidence.

The blank space or horizontal mark (-), the letter "o," and the asterisk, have the same meaning as regards the sub-provinces as in Table I. as regards the provinces. (*Vide ante*, p. 423.)

The small letters attached to some of the figures refer respectively to the following Entomologists, and indicate that the occurrence of the species in the sub-province to the number of which such a letter is attached, rests on the sole authority of the gentleman to whom such letter refers :—

a.—Mr. C. G. Barrett.
b.—Mr. Edwin Birchall.
c.—Rev. H. Harpur-Crewe.
d.—Mr. J. C. Dale.
e.—Mr. Henry Doubleday.
f.—Rev. George Gordon.
g.—Rev. Joseph Greene.
h.—Rev. E. Horton, except in sub-province 14, where it generally indicates the joint authority of this gentleman and Mr. Abraham Edmunds.
k.—Dr. Knaggs.
l.—Mr. William Lenonn.
m.—Mr. G. F. Mathew.
n.—Mr. Charles Fenn.
o.—Mr. A. G. More.
r.—Mr. G. R. Crotch.
s.—Mr. H. T. Stainton, in the "Manual" and elsewhere.
w.—Mr. J. Jenner Weir.
z.—Mr. H. Jenner Fust; in sub-provinces 12, 18, and 29, jointly with Mr. R. S. Scholfield.

These Entomologists were in general selected either from the intrinsic weight which their authority would carry, or from local Lists having been published by them.

It was thought unnecessary to employ these letters of reference in Table I., which contains more general statistics; moreover, by comparison with Table II., the name of the single authority may be ascertained where a letter of reference has been employed.

The localities Halton and Lower Guiting in Stainton's "Manual," resting on the authority of the Rev. Joseph Greene, they have been referred to him and not to Mr. Stainton, in the case of either being the sole recorded locality in its sub-province.

TABLE II.

Sub-provincial Distribution.

Diurni.																				
Papilio.																				
Machaon	–	–	o	o	o	o	7	o	–	o	11	12								
Leucophasia.																				
Sinapis	1*	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	–	12	13*s*	14	–	–	o	–	–	20
Pieris.																				
Cratægi	o	2*s*	3	4	5	6	7	–	9	–	–	12	13	14	–	16	o			
Brassicæ	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17*	18	19	20
Rapæ	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17*	18*	19*	20
Napi	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19*	20
Daplidice	–	o	3	–	–	6	7	o	o	–	–	12	–	o						
Anthocharis.																				
Cardamines	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19*	20
Gonopteryx.																				
Rhamni	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19*	20
Colias.																				
Edusa	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Hyale	o	2	–	4	5	6	7	8	o	10	11	–	13	14	–	–	o	o	19	20
Argynnis.																				
Paphia	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	17	18	o	20
Aglaia	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	–	9	10	11*	12	13	14	15	16*	17*	18	o	20
Adippe	o	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	o	18*	o	20
Lathonia	–	2	–	4	5	6	7	o	–	10	11	12	o	o						
Euphrosyne	o	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	17	18*	19	20
Selene	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	12	13	14	15	–	–	18	o	20
Melitæa.																				
Artemis	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Cinxia	–	–	–	–	5	–	7	–	–	10*s*	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	
Athalia	1	2	–	–	–	6	7	8	9*g*	10	–	o	13*g*	–	15	–	–	–	–	–
Vanessa.																				
C-album	–	–	3	4	5	o	7	8	9	10	–	12	13	14	15	16	–	18	19	20
Urticæ	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	17*d*	o	19*	20
Polychloros	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	o	18	19	20
Antiopa	o	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	–	10	11	12	13	14	o	–	–	o	19	20
Io	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	18	19	20
Atalanta	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	o	19	20
Cardui	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	17*	18	19	20
Limenitis.																				
Sibylla	–	–	–	4	5	o	7	8	9	10	o	–	–	o						
Apatura.																				
Iris	–	2	–	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	o	o	–	–	o	–	19	20
Arge.																				
Galatea	o	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	o	11	12	13	14	–	16	17	–	o	20
Erebia.																				
Epiphron, Kn. [*Cassiope.*]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Medea, w. v. [*Blandina.*]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Satyrus.																				
Egeria	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19*	20
Megæra	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	18*z*	19*	20
Semele	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	o	9	10	11*	o	13	14	15	16	–	18	19*	20
Ianira	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	o	19*	20
Tithonus	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19*	20
Hyperanthus	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	18	19*	20

TABLE II.

Sub-provincial Distribution.

Diurni.																		
Papilio.																		
Machaon																		
Leucophasia.																		
Sinapis	o	–	o	–	25													
Pieris.																		
Cratægi																		
Brassicæ	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	30*	31	32*	–	34*z*	–	36*z*		
Rapæ	21	22	23	24	25*	26*l*	27	28	29	30*	31	–	–	–	–	–	37 *m*	
Napi	21	22	23	24	25*	26*l*	27	28	29	30*	31	32	–	34*z*				
Daplidice																		
Anthocharis.																		
Cardamines	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	30*	31							
Gonopteryx.																		
Rhamni	21	22	23	24	25													
Colias.																		
Edusa	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	–	o	–	–	o						
Hyale	21*s*	22																
Argynnis.																		
Paphia	21	22	23	24	25*													
Aglaia	21	22	23	24	25	–	27	28	29	30*	31	32	–	–	o			
Adippe	21*	22	o	–	25	26*l*	–	–	–	–	–	o						
Lathonia																		
Euphrosyne	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	o	29	–	31	32	–	o	o			
Selene	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	30*	31	32						
Melitæa.																		
Artemis	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	o	29	30*	31	32						
Cinxia																		
Athalia	o																	
Vanessa.																		
C-album	21	22	23	24	25													
Urticæ	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	30	31	32*	33*d*					
Polychloros	21	22	23	o	o													
Antiopa	21	22	23	24	25	o	27	28										
Io	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	o	31*f*	32						
Atalanta	21	22	23	24	25*	26	27	28	29	30*	31	32*						
Cardui	21	22	23	24	25*	26*l*	27	28	29	30	o	32						
Limenitis.																		
Sibylla																		
Apatura.																		
Iris																		
Arge.																		
Galatea	–	22	23															
Erebia.																		
Epiphron, Kn. [*Cassiope.*]	–	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	29	–	–	o						
Medea, w. v. [*Blandina.*]	–	–	23	24	25	26	o	o	29	30*	31*f*	32						
Satyrus.																		
Egeria	21	22	23	24	25*	–	27*	28	29	30*	–	32						
Megæra	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	30*	–	32*						
Semele	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	30*	31	32	–	–	o			
Ianira	21	22	23	24	25*	26*l*	27	28	29	30*	31	32						
Tithonus	21	22	23	24	25													
Hyperanthus	–	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	30	–	32*	33*f*					

CHORTOBIUS.																				
Davus	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	o	–	–	18*z*	–	–
Pamphilus	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19*	20
THECLA.																				
Rubi	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	17*	18*z*	19*	20
Quercus	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	18	19*	20
W-album	–	2*m*	3*r*	o	o	6*o*	7	8*e*	o	10	o	12	13	14*	15	–	–	–	–	20
Pruni	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10*g*	–	12	–	o						
Betulæ	–	2	o	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	–	12	o	14	–	16	o	18	–	o
POLYOMMATUS.																				
Hippothoe	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	o								
Phlœas	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	18*z*	19*	20
LYCÆNA.																				
Ægon	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	–	–	–	–	o	o	–
Agestis	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	18*	o	20
Alexis	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	18	19*	20
Adonis	–	2	–	4	5	6	7	–	9	–	–	–	o							
Corydon	–	–	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	12	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acis	–	–	o	4	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	12	13	14	–	–	–	–	o	–
Alsus	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	–	9	–	o	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	–	20
Argiolus	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	–	20
Arion	–	2	3	4*d*	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	12	o							
Bætica, Lin.	–	–	–	–	–	6*														
NEMEOBIUS.																				
Lucina	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	–	12	13	o	–	–	o	–	–	–
SYRICHTHUS.																				
Alveolus	1*	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19*	20
THANAOS.																				
Tages	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	18	19*	20
HESPERIA.																				
Paniscus	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	9	–	–	12	–	–	o	–	–	–	o	o
Sylvanus	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	18	19*	20
Comma	–	2	o	4	5*s*	6	7	–	9	–	11	12	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–
Linea	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	17*	–	19*	20
Actæon	–	2	o	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o					

Nocturni.

SMERINTHUS.																				
Ocellatus	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	18*	–	20
Populi	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	17*	18	–	20
Tiliæ	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15*	–	–	–	–	20
ACHERONTIA.																				
Atropos	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	o	–	20
SPHINX.																				
Convolvuli	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	o	–	–	–	20
Ligustri	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	o	20
DEILEPHILA.																				
Euphorbiæ	–	o	o	–	o	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Galii	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	–	10	11	o	o	14	–	–	–	–	–	20
Lineata	o	2	–	4	5	6	7	8	–	–	o	o	o	14	–	–	–	–	–	o
CHŒROCAMPA.																				
Celerio	–	2	3*	4	5	6	7	8	o	10	o	12	o	14	o	–	–	o	o	20
Porcellus	o	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	o	–	–	o	–	20
Elpenor	1*s*	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	18	19*	20
Nerii	–	2	–	–	5	6	7	–	–	–	o									
MACROGLOSSA.																				
Stellatarum	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	17*	18	–	20
Fuciformis	o	2	–	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20*
Bombyliformis	o	2	–	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	o	14	–	16	–	–	–	o

CHORTOBIUS.																			
Davus	21	o	23	24	25	26 *l*	27	28	29	30*	31	32	33	34*z*	o	–	37	38	
Pamphilus	21	22	23	24	25	26 *l*	27	28	29	30*	31	32							
THECLA.																			
Rubi	21	22	23	–	25	26	27	o	29	30*	31	32							
Quercus	21	22	23	24	25	26	27*	o	29	–	–	32							
W-album	–	22	23																
Pruni																			
Betulæ	o	–	–	–	25														
POLYOMMATUS.																			
Hippothoe																			
Phlœas	21	22	23	24	25	26 *l*	27	28	29	30*	31	32*							
LYCÆNA.																			
Ægon	21	22	23	–	25*	–	–	o	o										
Agestis	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30									
Alexis	21	22	23	24	25	26 *l*	27	28	29	30*	31	32*	–	34*z*	–	36*z*			
Adonis																			
Corydon	–	–	–	–	25														
Acis	–	–	o	–	o														
Alsus	21*	22	23	24	25	26 *l*	27	28	29	30	31	32							
Argiolus	21	22	23	24	25														
Arion																			
Bætica, Lin.																			
NEMEOBIUS.																			
Lucina	–	–	23	–	25	26 *l*													
SYRICHTHUS.																			
Alveolus	–	22	23	o	25*	26 *l*	27												
THANAOS.																			
Tages	21	22	23	24	25	26 *l*	27	–	–	o	31	–	–	o					
HESPERIA.																			
Paniscus																			
Sylvanus	21	22	23	24	25	26 *l*	–	28											
Comma	–	22	–	–	–	–	–	–	o										
Linea	21*b*	22	23	–	25*	–	–	o											
Actæon																			
Nocturni.																			
SMERINTHUS.																			
Ocellatus	21	22	23	o	25	26 *l*													
Populi	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32*							
Tiliæ	o	o	o	–	–	–	o	o											
ACHERONTIA.																			
Atropos	21	22	23	24	25	o	27	28	29	30	31	32*	33*f*	–	35*f*	–	–	38*	
SPHINX.																			
Convolvuli	21	22	23	24	25	26 *l*	27	28	29	30	31	32							
Ligustri	–	22	23	–	o	–	o	o	o	o									
DEILEPHILIA.																			
Euphorbiæ	–	o																	
Galii	21	o	23	24	25	–	o	o	o										
Lineata ♀	21	–	23	o	25	–	o	–	o										
CHŒROCAMPA.																			
Celerio	21	22	23	24	25	o	o	28	o										
Porcellus	21	22	o	24	25	–	27	28	29	o	–	o							
Elpenor	21	22	23	24	25	26 *l*	–	28	o										
Nerii																			
MACROGLOSSA.																			
Stellatarum	21	22	23	24	25	26 *l*	27	28	29*	o	31	32*							
Fuciformis	21*b*	22	o	o	–	–	o	o											
Bombyliformis	21	22	23	24	25	26 *l*	27	–	29	30*	o	32	–	–	o				

SESIA.																				
Myopiformis ...	–	2	–	–	–	6*s*	7	8	–	10	–	–	13*s*	o						
Culiciformis ...	–	–	–	–	5	6	7	8	–	10*	–	–	–	o	o	o	–	–	–	20*c*
Formiciformis .	–	o	–	–	–	–	7	8	–	o	–	12*s*	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	20
Chrysidiformis.	–	–	–	–	o	–	7	8*k*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ichneumoniformis	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6*	7	8*e*	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cynipiformis ...	–	2	–	o	o	o	7	8	9	o	–	12*d*	o	14	–	–	–	–	–	o
Philanthiformis, Lasp.	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tipuliformis ...	o	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Andreniformis .	–	–	–	1*	–	–	7													
Scoliiformis ...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	–	–
Sphegiformis ...	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	15	–	–	o	–	20*c*
Asiliformis.....	–	–	–	–	o	–	o	8*e*	–	–	–	12*d*								
Bombiciformis .	–	2	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	12	13	14	15	–	–	18*	–	20
Apiformis	o	2	–	o	5	–	7	8	9	10	11	12	13*g*	14	15	–	–	–	–	o
MACROGASTER.																				
Arundinis	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	12								
ZENZERA.																				
Æsculi	–	2	–	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	o	13	14	15	–	–	o	–	o
COSSUS.																				
Ligniperda.....	1*	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	–	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
HEPIALUS.																				
Hectus	o	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*h*	13	14	15	16*h*	–	–	–	20
Lupulinus	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*z*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Sylvanus.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15	–	–	18*b*	–	20
Velleda	–	o	–	–	5	–	7	o	o	–	–	–	13*g*	o	15	16*	–	18*z*	–	20*c*
Humuli	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13*g*	14	15	–	–	18*z*	–	20
LIMACODES.																				
Asellus	–	–	–	–	5	6	–	8	o											
Testudo	–	–	–	–	5	6	7	o	–	–	o	–	–	14						
PROCRIS.																				
Statices	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11*	12	13	14	15	16*	–	18	–	20
Geryon, Hüb....	–	–	–	–	–	6	7	–	–	–	–	–	13*	14	–	–	–	–	–	o
Globulariæ.....	–	–	–	4*d*	–	6	7	–	–	–	–	–	13	o						
ZYGÆNA.																				
Minos																				
Nubigena, Mann	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trifolii.....	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	o	–	–	18	–	o
Loniceræ.....	o	2	3	4	5	6	7	–	9	10*	11	–	13	14	15	–	–	–	o	20
Filipendulæ ...	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	18	–	20
NACLIA.																				
Ancilla, Lin. ...	–	–	–	–	–	6*														
NOLA.																				
Cucullatella ...	–	2*m*	3*r*	4*d*	5*o*	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Confusalis, H.-S. [*Cristulalis.*]	–	o	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11*	12*s*	–	14*h*	15*	16*	–	–	–	–
Strigula	–	–	–	–	5	6	7	o	9	10	11	–	13*s*	–	–	–	–	–	–	20*c*
Centonalis	–	–	–	–	5															
Albulalis, W. V...	–	–	–	–	–	–	7													
NUDARIA.																				
Senex	–	o	–	–	–	o	7	8	–	10	11	12	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–
Mundana.....	o	2	–	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13*g*	14	15*	–	–	–	19*	20
SETINA.																				
Irrorella	o	2	–	–	5	6	7	–	9*g*	10*	o	–	13*s*	–	–	–	–	18*z*	–	–
CALLIGENIA.																				
Miniata	1*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13*s*	14	o	–	–	–	o	o
LITHOSIA.																				
Mesomella	–	2	–	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	o	14	15*	–	–	o	o	o

SESIA.																			
Myopiformis																			
Culiciformis	21	22	o	–	o	–	o	–	–	–	–	o							
Formiciformis...	–	o	–	o															
Chrysidiformis .	o																		
Ichneumoniformis.	–	22																	
Cynipiformis....	–	o																	
Philanthiformis Lasp	–	–	–	–	25														
Tipuliformis	21	22	23	24	–	–	27												
Andreniformis..																			
Scoliiformis	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29*										
Sphegiformis ...	21	o	o																
Asiliformis																			
Bembiciformis.	21	22	23	24	25	–	27	o	o										
Apiformis	–	–	–	o	–	–	o												
MACROGASTER.																			
Arundinis																			
ZENZERA.																			
Æsculi	–	o	o																
COSSUS.																			
Ligniperda.....	21	22	23	o	o	26*l*	–	–	o	–	31*f*								
HEPIALUS.																			
Hectus.....	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	–	29	–	31*f*	32	33*f*	–	35*f*				
Lupulinus	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30*	31*f*								
Sylvanus.....	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	–	–	32*	33*f*						
Velleda	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	30	31*f*	32	33*f*	–	35*f*				
Humuli	21	22	23	24	25*	26*l*	27	28	29*	30*	31*f*	–	–	–	–	–	–	38*	
LIMACODES.																			
Asellus																			
Testudo																			
PROCRIS.																			
Statices	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	–	–	–	–	–	32							
Geryon, Hüb....	21*	22	–	24	o														
Globulariæ.....																			
ZYGÆNA.																			
Minos																			
Nubigena,Mann	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	32							
Trifolii	21	o	o	o	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	o							
Loniceræ	21	22	23	–	25*d*	–	–	–	–	–	–	o							
Filipendulæ ...	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	30	31	32							
NACLIA.																			
Ancilla, Lin. ...																			
NOLA.																			
Cucullatella. ...	21	22	23	24*s*	25*														
Confusalis, H.-S. [*Cristulalis.*]	21	22	–	24*	25	–	o												
Strigula	o	22*s*	–	24*s*	o														
Centonalis.....																			
Albulalis, W. V.																			
NUDARIA.																			
Senex	–	22																	
Mundana	21	22	23	–	25	–	27	28	29	–	–	32*							
SETINA.																			
Irrorella.....	–	o	o	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	32							
CALLIGENIA.																			
Miniata	–	22	23																
LITHOSIA.																			
Mesomella	21	22	–	–	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	o							

Muscerda	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11									
Unita, Esp.....	–	–	–	–	5	6	7	8	9	10	–	12*h*	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	o
[*Aureola.*]																				
Pygmæola	–	–	–	–	–	–	7													
Caniola, Hüb....	–	2																		
Complana	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13*s*	14*h*	o	–	–	–	–	–
Molybdeola, Gn.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Luridcola, Tr...	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	o	15	–	–	–	–	20
[*Complanula.*]																				
Griseola	–	2	–	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14*h*	–	–	–	–	–	–
Stramineola ...	–	o	–	4	5	o	7	o	9	10	11	12	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	o
Deplana, Esp...	–	–	–	–	5	–	7	–	9*	o	o	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
[*Helveola.*]																				
Quadra	–	2	–	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	–	o	14*h*	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rubricollis ...	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	20
EULEPIA.																				
Grammica	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	9*s*	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	18		
Cribrum	–	–	–	4	5	–	–	–	–	–	o									
DEIOPEIA.																				
Pulchella	–	–	o	o	5	6	7*	8	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
EUCHELIA.																				
Jacobææ.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13*z*	14	15	–	–	18	19	20
CALLIMORPHA.																				
Dominula	–	2	–	4	5	6	7	–	–	10	11*	12	13	–	–	–	o	18*z*	–	20*g*
EUTHEMONIA.																				
Russula.....	o	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	o	–	o	o	16*h*	–	18*z*	19*	20
CHELONIA.																				
Plantaginis.....	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	–	9	10	o	12	13	14	15	16*	–	18	19*	20
Caia.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13*g*	14	15	–	–	18	–	20
Villica.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14						
ARCTIA.																				
Fuliginosa	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6*	7	8	9	10	11	12	13*	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Mendica	o	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15	16*	–	–	–	20*c*
Lubricipeda ...	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13*g*	14	15	–	–	18*z*	19*d*	20
Menthastri.....	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	15	–	–	18*z*	–	20
Urticæ	–	–	o	4*d*	o	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	–	o	15*	–	–	–	–	–
LIPARIS.																				
Chrysorrhœa ...	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	o
Auriflua	1*n*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	18*	–	20
Salicis	–	2	–	o	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	–	14	15	–	–	–	19*	20
Dispar.....	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	o	–	10*s*	o	12*d*	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
Monacha	1	2	–	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	o	13*g*	14	o	–	–	–	–	20
ORGYIA.																				
Pudibunda.....	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	15*	–	–	18	–	20
Fascelina	–	–	–	4	5	–	o	o	9	10	o	12	–	14	–	–	–	–	o	o
Cœnosa	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	12								
Gonostigma ...	o	o	–	–	5*	–	7	8	9	–	o	–	–	14	–	–	–	o	–	20*
Antiqua	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
DEMAS.																				
Coryli	1	2	–	4	5*s*	6	7	8	9	10	o	–	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	20*c*
TRICHIURA.																				
Cratægi	–	2	o	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	o	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
PŒCILOCAMPA.																				
Populi	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
ERIOGASTER.																				
Lanestris.....	o	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
BOMBYX.																				
Neustria	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	o	13*g*	14*h*	–	–	–	–	–	20
Castrensis	–	o	–	–	–	–	7	8	–	–	o									
Rubi.....	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	–	14	15	–	17	18*	19*	20

Muscerda.																			
Unita, Esp.....																			
[*Aureola.*]																			
Pygmæola																			
Caniola, Hüb. ..																			
Complana.	21	o	o	–	25*d*	o	–	–	–	–	o								
Molybdeola, Gn.	21																		
Luridcola, Tr. ..	21*b*	o	o	–	o	–	–	–	o	o									
[*Complanula.*]																			
Griseola.....	21	22*s*	–	o															
Stramineola																			
Deplana, Esp. ..	–	22																	
[*Helveola.*]																			
Quadra	21*s*	22*s*	o																
Rubricollis	21*s*	22	23	–	25	26	–	o	29	–	–	o							
EULEPIA.																			
Grammica																			
Cribrum.....																			
DEIOPEIA.																			
Pulchella	o																		
EUCHELIA.																			
Jacobææ	21	22	23	24	25	–	–	28	29	30	–	32							
CALLIMORPHA.																			
Dominula																			
EUTHEMONIA.																			
Russula	21	22	–	24	25	26	–	o	29	–	–	32	33*f*						
CHELONIA.																			
Plantaginis	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	30*	31	32	33*	–	–	–	o	38	
Caia	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	30*	31*f*	32*							
Villica																			
ARCTIA.																			
Fuliginosa.....	21	22	23	o	25	26	27	28	29	30*	31	32	–	–	35				
Mendica	21	22	23	24															
Lubricipeda	21	22	23	24	25*	26*l*	27	o	–	–	–	32*	33*f*						
Menthastri.....	21	22	23	24	25*	26*l*	27	28	29	–	31*f*								
Urticæ.....	21	–	–	–	–	o	o												
LIPARIS.																			
Chrysorrhœa ...	21	o	o																
Auriflua.....	21	22	23																
Salicis	21	o	o	o	–	–	o												
Dispar	–	–	o																
Monacha	–	22	23																
ORGYIA.																			
Pudibunda	21	22	23	–	25														
Fascelina	21	22	–	o	25*s*	26*l*	27*	o	29	o	31*f*	32	–	–	o				
Cœnosa																			
Gonostigma	–	22*	23																
Antiqua	21	22	23	24	25*	26	27	28	29	30*	31								
DEMAS.																			
Coryli.....	–	o	23	o	25	26	27	28	29	–	31*f*	32	33*f*	–	o				
TRICHIURA.																			
Cratægi	21*s*	22	23	24	25	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	o						
PŒCILOCAMPA.																			
Populi.....	21	22	23	24*s*	25	26*l*	27	–	29*	–	o	o							
ERIOGASTER.																			
Lanestris	21	22	23	24	25*s*	26*l*	o	–	–	–	–	o							
BOMBYX.																			
Neustria	21	22	23																
Castrensis																			
Rubi	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30*	31*f*	–	33*f*						

Quercus	1	2	o	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	12	13	14	15	–	–	o	–	20
Callunæ	o	2*m*	3*r*	–	–	–	–	–	–	10*g*	–	o	–	–	15*a*	–	–	–	–	–
Trifolii	1	2	–	4	5	6	7	–	o	–	o	–	–	–	o	o	–	–	–	–
ODONESTIS.																				
Potatoria	1*	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	18*	19*	20
LASIOCAMPA.																				
Quercifolia ...	–	o	–	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	12	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	o
Ilicifolia	–	2*h*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	–
ENDROMIS.																				
Versicolor	–	o	–	o	o	6	7	–	–	10	–	–	13	o	–	–	–	–	–	–
SATURNIA.																				
Carpini	1*	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9*z*	10	11	–	o	14	15	–	17*	o	o	20
Geometræ.																				
UROPTERYX.																				
Sambucaria ...	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13*g*	14	15	–	17*	18*	–	20
EPIONE.																				
Vespertaria ...	–	–	–	–	5*s*	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Apiciaria	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20*c*
Advenaria	–	–	3	–	5	6	7	8*	–	–	o	o	o	14	15	–	–	–	–	–
RUMIA.																				
Cratægata	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	18*z*	–	20
VENILIA.																				
Maculata	1*h*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14*h*	15	–	–	–	–	20
ANGERONA.																				
Prunaria.....	1*h*	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13*s*	14*h*	15*	–	–	–	–	–
METROCAMPA.																				
Margaritaria ..	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	17*	18*z*	–	20
ELLOPIA.																				
Fasciaria	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8*e*	9	10	o	o	13	14*h*	–	–	–	–	o	20
EURYMENE.																				
Dolabraria.....	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
PERICALLIA.																				
Syringaria.....	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
SELENIA.																				
Illunaria	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*z*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Lunaria	–	2	o	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	–	–	13	14	15	16*	–	–	–	20*c*
Illustraria	–	2	3	–	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	–	13	14	–	16*	–	–	–	o
ODONTOPERA.																				
Bidentata	1	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13*g*	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
CROCALLIS.																				
Elinguaria.....	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13*g*	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
ENNOMOS.																				
Alniaria	–	–	–	–	5	6	7	–	9											
Tiliaria	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15*	–	–	–	–	20*c*
Fuscantaria ...	–	2	o	4*d*	5*	6*	7	o	9*g*	10	–	–	13	14	15*	–	–	–	–	20
Erosaria	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	–	14*h*	15	–	–	–	–	20
Angularia	–	2	o	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	–	13	14*h*	15	–	–	–	–	20
HIMERA.																				
Pennaria	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15*	–	–	–	–	20
PHIGALIA.																				
Pilosaria	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	15	16*	–	–	–	20
NYSSIA.																				
Zonaria	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	–	–
Hispidaria	–	–	–	–	5*s*	–	7	8	9	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	o	20*c*
BISTON.																				
Hirtarius	–	2	3*	4*h*	–	6*	7	8	9	10	11	12	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	o
AMPHIDASYS.																				
Prodromaria ...	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	o	20
Betularia.....	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20

Quercus.	21	22	23	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	–	o	–	o	o		
Callunæ	21	o	23	o	25*	–	–	–	29	–	31*f*	o	o	o	–	–	o
Trifolii.	21	–	–	o													
ODONESTIS.																	
Potatoria.	21	22	23	24	25*	26*l*	27	o	–	o	–	32	33*f*	–	o		
LASIOCAMPA.																	
Quercifolia.																	
Ilicifolia	–	–	23														
ENDROMIS.																	
Versicolor.	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	31*f*						
SATURNIA.																	
Carpini.	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	30	31*f*	32					
Geometræ.																	
UROPTERYX.																	
Sambucaria.	21	22	23	24	25	o	–	o									
EPIONE.																	
Vespertaria.	–	22															
Apiciaria.	21	22	23	24*s*	25	–	o	–	29	–	31*f*	32*	–	–	35*		
Advenaria.	–	–	23	–	–	o											
RUMIA.																	
Cratægata	21	22	23	24	25	–	27*	28	29*	–	31*f*	32*z*					
VENILIA.																	
Maculata.	–	22	23	24*s*	25	26*l*	o	–	o	–	–	o					
ANGERONA.																	
Prunaria.	–	22	23														
METROCAMPA.																	
Margaritaria	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27*	28	29	–	31*f*						
ELLOPIA.																	
Fasciaria.	21	22	o	24	25	26*l*	o	28	29	–	31	32*					
EURYMENE.																	
Dolabraria	21	22	o	24*s*	25	o											
PERICALLIA.																	
Syringaria	21*s*	22	23	–	o												
SELENIA.																	
Illunaria.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27*	28	29*	–	31*f*	o					
Lunaria.	21	22	23	24*s*	25	–	o	o	o	–	o						
Illustraria.	o	o	–	o	o	–	–	–	o								
ODONTOPERA.																	
Bidentata.	21	22	23	24	25*	26*l*	27*	28	29	–	31*f*						
CROCALLIS.																	
Elinguaria	21	22	23	24	25*	26*l*	27	28	29*	–	31*f*	32*					
ENNOMOS.																	
Alniaria.																	
Tiliaria.	21	22	23	24*s*	25*	26	27*	–	29	–	–	32*					
Fuscantaria.	21	22	23	24*s*	–	o											
Erosaria	21	22	o	–	–	o											
Angularia.	21	22	o	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	o					
HIMERA.																	
Pennaria.	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27*	28	29*	–	31*f*	32*	33*f*				
PHIGALIA.																	
Pilosaria.	21	22	23	24*s*	25*	–	27	28	29								
NYSSIA.																	
Zonaria.	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o				
Hispidaria	21	22*s*	23														
BISTON.																	
Hirtarius.	–	22	23														
AMPHIDASYS.																	
Prodromaria	21	22	23	24	25												
Betularia.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	–	31	32*					

HEMEROPHILA.																				
Abruptaria ...	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
CLEORA.																				
Viduaria	–	–	–	–	5	6														
Glabraria	–	2	–	–	5	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lichenaria	1*h*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14*h*	15*	–	–	–	–	–
BOARMIA.																				
Repandaria.....	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13*g*	14	15	–	17*	–	–	20
Rhomboidaria .	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	o	13	14	15	–	17*	–	–	20
Perfumaria,New.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8												
Abietaria	–	–	–	–	5	–	7	–	9	–	–	–	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cinctaria	–	–	–	4*d*	5	6	–	8*e*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Roboraria	–	–	–	–	5	6*s*	7	8	9	–	o	o	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
Consortaria ...	–	–	–	–	5	6	7	8*k*	–	10*c*										
TEPHROSIA.																				
Consonaria ...	–	o	–	–	5	6	7	8	9	10	–	–	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	–
Crepuscularia .	1*h*	2	3	4	5	6	7	–	9	–	o	–	o	14*h*	15	o	–	–	–	20
Biundularia ...	–	2	3*r*	o	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	–	13	14*h*	–	–	–	–	–	–
Extersaria	1*h*	–	–	–	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	o	13	14						
Punctularia ...	–	o	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9*c*	10	o	–	13	14*h*	–	–	–	–	–	20*c*
GNOPHOS.																				
Obscurata	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	–	9	–	o	o	13	–	–	–	–	18	–	20
DASYDIA.																				
Obfuscata	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PSODOS.																				
Trepidaria	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MNIOPHILA.																				
Cineraria	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17			
BOLETOBIA.																				
Fuliginaria.....	–	–	–	–	–	–	7*	8	–	–	–	–	–	14*h*						
PSEUDOTERPNA.																				
Cytisaria	1*h*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14*h*	–	–	–	–	o	–
GEOMETRA.																				
Papilionaria ...	1	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15	–	17*	18*	19*	20
Smaragdaria ...	–	–	–	–	–	–	7*	8												
NEMORIA.																				
Viridata	–	2	–	4*d*	5	–	o	–	o	–	o	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
IODES.																				
Vernaria.....	–	2	o	4	5*o*	6	7	8	9	10	o	12*s*	13	14						
Lactearia	1*n*	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	20
PHORODESMA.																				
Baiularia.....	–	2	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15*a*	–	–	–	o	o
HEMITHEA.																				
Thymiaria	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14*h*	–	–	17*	–	–	20
EPHYRA.																				
Poraria	1*n*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9*c*	10	o	–	13*s*	14*h*	–	–	–	–	–	–
Punctaria	1*n*	–	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	20
Trilinearia	–	–	–	4	5	6	7	8	9	o	o	–	13	–	–	16*h*	–	–	–	o
Omicronaria ...	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	o
Orbicularia.....	–	–	–	4*d*	5	6	7	–	–	–	o	o	–	14						
Pendularia.....	–	2	3*r*	–	5	6	7	8	9	o	11	–	13*s*	14	15*	–	–	–	–	20
HYRIA.																				
Auroraria	–	–	–	4*d*	5	o	o	–	–	o	11	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ASTHENA.																				
Luteata	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14*h*	15*	16*	17*	–	19*	20
Candidata	1*n*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15*	–	17*	–	–	20*c*
Sylvata	1*h*	o	–	–	5*d*	6	7	–	9	–	o	–	13	14	15*	16	o	–	–	20*c*
Blomeraria.....	–	2*d*	3	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	13	14	15*	–	–	–	–	20
EUPISTERIA.																				
Heparata	–	2	–	4*d*	5	6	7	o	9*g*	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15	16	–	–	–	20

HEMEROPHILA.																	
Abruptaria.....	21	22	23	24*s*	25												
CLEORA.																	
Viduaria.																	
Glabraria.	–	o	–	–	25	o											
Lichenaria.....	21	22	–	24	25	26*l*	27*	28	29*								
BOARMIA.																	
Repandaria	21	22	23	24	25*	26*l*	–	28	29	–	31*f*	32*					
Rhomboidaria.	21	22	23	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	o					
Perfumaria,New.																	
Abietaria	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o					
Cinctaria	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	o					
Roboraria	21	–	23														
Consortaria																	
TEPHROSIA.																	
Consonaria.....	–	–	–	–	o												
Crepuscularia...	21	22	o	o	o	–	–	–	o	–	–	o	–	–	o		
Biundularia	21	22	o	24*s*	25	o											
Extersaria.....																	
Punctularia	21	22	o	–	o												
GNOPHOS.																	
Obscurata.	21	22	–	–	25	–	o	28	o	–	31*f*	–	33*f*				
DASYDIA.																	
Obfuscata	–	–	–	–	o	–	o	–	29	–	31*f*	32	–	–	35*		
PSODOS.																	
Trepidaria.....	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	o					
MNIOPHILA.																	
Cineraria																	
BOLETOBIA.																	
Fuliginaria.....																	
PSEUDOTERPNA.																	
Cytisaria.....	21	22	o	24	25	26*l*	27	–	29	–	–	32					
GEOMETRA.																	
Papilionaria	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	o	29	–	31*f*	32					
Smaragdaria....																	
NEMORIA.																	
Viridata.....	21	o	–	–	25												
IODES.																	
Vernaria.....																	
Lactearia.	21	22	23	–	25	26*l*	27	–	–	–	–	o					
PHORODESMA.																	
Baiularia	–	22	23	–	25*d*												
HEMITHEA.																	
Thymiaria.....	21	22	23	–	25	–	–	–	29*d*								
EPHYRA.																	
Poraria.	21*s*	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	o					
Punctaria	21	22	23	–	25	26*l*	27*	–	29	–	31*f*	32*					
Trilinearia	21*s*	22*s*	o														
Omicronaria	21*s*	22	23														
Orbicularia																	
Pendularia	–	22	23	–	25	–	o	–	–	–	–	32*	–	–	35*		
HYRIA.																	
Auroraria	21	o	–	–	25*												
ASTHENA.																	
Luteata	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	–	–	–	–	–	o					
Candidata	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	–	–	–	–	–	o					
Sylvata	21	o	23	24	25	26*l*											
Blomeraria.....	21	22	–	24													
EUPISTERIA.																	
Heparata	21	22	23	24													

VENUSIA.																					
Cambricaria ...	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	10*s*	o	–	13	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	
ACIDALIA.																					
Ochreata.....	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	8													
Rubricata	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	10	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Scutulata	1*n*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15*	–	–	–	–	20	
Bisetata	1*n*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20	
Trigeminata ...	–	2	o	o	5	6*w*	7	8	–	10	–	–	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Contiguaria ...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18			
Rusticata	–	–	–	4	o	–	7														
Osseata, W. V. ...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8*e*													
Holosericata ...	–	–	o	–	–	–	7*w*	–	–	–	–	–	13	14*							
Interjectaria, Bdv. [*Osseata.*]	–	–	–	–	–	–	7*k*	8*	–	–	–	12*k*									
Incanaria	1*d*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14*h*	15	–	17*d*	–	–	–	
Circellata	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Ornata	–	–	–	4*d*	5	o	7	–	9	–	11	12*d*	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Promutata	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9*g*	10	o	–	13	–	–	16*h*	–	–	–	–	
Straminata	–	–	–	4	5	–	7	–	9												
Mancuniata, Knag.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Subsericeata ...	1*n*	o	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	–	10*c*	–	–	13	14*h*	–	–	–	–	–	20*c*	
Immutata	–	2	3*r*	4	5	–	7	–	o	10	11	12	o	o	–	–	o	–	–	–	
Remutata	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15*	–	17*	–	–	20*c*	
Fumata	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	13	–	–	–	o	–	–	20*c*	
Strigilata	–	–	–	–	5	o	o	7	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Imitaria	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14*h*	15	–	17*	–	–	20*	
Emutaria	–	o	–	–	5	–	o	o	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o		
Aversata	1*n*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20	
Inornata	–	–	–	4	5	6	7	8*e*	o	o	o	–	o	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	
Degeneraria ...	–	–	–	4																	
Emarginata ...	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14*h*	15*	–	–	–	–	–	
TIMANDRA.																					
Amataria	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20	
CABERA.																					
Pusaria	1*n*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	15	–	17*	–	–	20	
Rotundaria	–	–	–	o	5*s*	6	7	8	–	–	o	–	13*s*	14*	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Exanthemaria ..	1*n*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14*h*	15	–	17*	–	–	20	
CORYCIA.																					
Temerata	1*h*	2	–	o	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15*	–	–	–	–	–	
Taminata	–	2	3*r*	–	5	6	7	8*e*	9	10*c*	o	12	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	
ALEUCIS.																					
Pictaria	–	–	–	–	–	o	7	8													
MACARIA.																					
Alternata.	1	2	o	4*d*	5	6	o	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Notata	–	2	–	4	5	6	7	o	–	10*	11*	–	o	–	15	16*	–	–	–	–	
Liturata	–	o	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	o	9	10	11	–	13	o	–	–	–	–	–	20	
HALIA.																					
Vauaria	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13*g*	14	15	–	–	o	–	20	
APLASTA.																					
Ononaria, Fuess.	–	–	–	–	–	–	7*														
STRENIA.																					
Clathrata	–	o	3	4	5	o	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	–	–	17*	–	19*	20*c*
PANAGRA.																					
Petraria	1*n*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	20*c*	
NUMERIA.																					
Pulveraria	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14*h*	15	–	–	–	–	20	
SCODIONA.																					
Belgiaria.....	–	o	–	4	5	6*n*	7	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18*z*	–	–	
SELIDOSEMA.																					
Plumaria.....	–	–	–	4	5	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20*c*	

VENUSIA.																		
Cambricaria	21	22*s*	23	24*s*	25	o	–	–	–	–	–	32						
ACIDALIA.																		
Ochreata																		
Rubricata	–	22																
Scutulata	21	22	23	24	25	–	27 *s*	28*										
Bisetata.....	21	22	23	24*	25*	–	27*	28	29*	–	31*f*							
Trigeminata	–	–	–	–	o	–	o											
Contiguaria																		
Rusticata																		
Osseata, W. V. ...																		
Holosericata																		
Interjectaria, Bdv. [*Osseata.*]																		
Incanaria	21	22	23	24	25*h*	26 *l*	27	28										
Circellata	21																	
Ornata	–	–	23*g*															
Promutata.....	21*s*	–	–	24*s*	25*	–	o											
Straminata.....																		
Mancuniata, Knag.	21*k*																	
Subsericeata....	21	–	–	–	25	o												
Immutata	21	22	o	o	25	–	o	o										
Remutata	21	22	23	24	25	26 *l*	27	–	29*	–	31*f*							
Fumata	21	22	o	–	25	–	27*	–	29	–	–	32	–	34*z*				
Strigilata	–	–	–	–	o													
Imitaria.....	21	22	23	24														
Emutaria																		
Aversata.....	21	22	23	24*	25*	–	27*	28	29*	–	31*f*	o						
Inornata	21	22	23	o	25*	o												
Degeneraria																		
Emarginata	21	22	–	–	–	o												
TIMANDRA.																		
Amataria	21	22	23	24*s*	–	–	–	–	–	–	o							
CABERA.																		
Pusaria	21	22	23	24	25*	26 *l*	27*	28	–	–	31*f*							
Rotundaria.....	–	o	23	o	–	o	–	–	o									
Exanthemaria.	21	22	23	o	25	26 *l*	27*	28*	29*	–	31*f*	–	–	34*z*				
CORYCIA.																		
Temerata	21	22	23	–	25													
Taminata	–	22	o	–	o													
ALEUCIS.																		
Pictaria																		
MACARIA.																		
Alternata	o	–	–	–	o													
Notata.....	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o								
Liturata.....	21	22	23	24	25	26 *l*	27	28	29	–	31	32						
HALIA.																		
Vanaria.....	21	22	23	24	25*	26 *l*	27*	28	29*	–	31*f*							
APLASTA.																		
Ononaria, Fuess.																		
STRENIA.																		
Clathrata	21	22	o	24	25	26 *l*	–	–	–	–	–	o						
PANAGRA.																		
Petraria.....	21	22	o	o	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	o						
NUMERIA.																		
Pulveraria.....	21	22	23	24	25	26 *l*	–	–	–	–	31*f*	32	33*f*					
SCODIONA.																		
Belgiaria	21	22	23	24*s*	–	–	27 *s*	28	29	–	31*f*	32	–	–	35*			
SELIDOSEMA.																		
Plumaria	21																	

FIDONIA.																				
Carbonaria.....	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Atomaria	1*h*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	18*z*	–	20
Piniaria	–	–	3	4	5	6	7	–	9	10	o	12*	13	14	15	–	–	18*	–	20
Pinetaria	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Conspicuata ...	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	o	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MINOA.																				
Euphorbiata ...	–	2	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	–	–	13	14						
SCORIA.																				
Dealbata.....	–	–	3*d*	4*d*	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	o								
STERRHA.																				
Sacraria	–	2	–	4	5	6	7	8	–	–	–	–	13*d*	–	–	16*	–	–	–	20*
LYTHRIA.																				
Purpuraria,Lin.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ASPILATES.																				
Strigillaria	–	2	–	4	5	6	7	–	9*h*	–	o	12*s*	–	–	15*	–	–	–	–	–
Citraria	o	2	–	4	5	–	7	8	–	10*c*	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	–
Gilvaria	–	2	3*r*	–	5*o*	–	7	–	–	10*c*	o									
ABRAXAS.																				
Grossulariata...	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Ulmata	–	2*m*	3*r*	4*d*	5*a*	–	7	8	9	10*	11	–	13	14	15	–	–	18	–	20
LIGDIA.																				
Adustata.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14*h*	–	–	–	–	–	–
LOMASPILIS.																				
Marginata	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14*h*	15	–	17*	–	19*	20
PACHYCNEMIA.																				
Hippocastanaria	–	–	–	4	5	6	7	o	9	–	o									
HYBERNIA.																				
Rupicapraria ...	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14*h*	o	16*	–	–	–	20
Leucophæaria ..	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	–	14	15*	16*	–	–	–	20
Aurantiaria ...	–	2	o	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	–	13*s*	14	–	o	–	–	–	20*c*
Progemmaria ...	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	–	20
Defoliaria	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	15	16*	–	–	–	20
ANISOPTERYX.																				
Æscularia	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15*	–	–	–	–	20
CHEIMATOBIA.																				
Brumata	1*n*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	–	20
Boreata	–	–	–	–	o	6	7	–	9	–	o	–	o	14	15	o	–	–	–	o
OPORABIA.																				
Dilutata	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Filigrammaria .	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
LARENTIA.																				
Didymata	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13*g*	14	15	–	17*	–	–	20
Multistrigaria .	1	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9*	o	o	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	20*c*
Cæsiata	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	18	–	–
Ruficinctata ...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Salicata	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–
Olivata	–	2	–	4	5	6*	7	–	9	10	11	–	13	14*h*	–	16*h*	17*	–	–	20
Pectinitaria ...	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	–	14	15	–	17*	–	–	20
EMMELESIA.																				
Affinitata	1	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14*h*	15	–	17*	–	–	20
Alchemillata ...	1*h*	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	17*	–	–	20
Albulata	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	–	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	15	–	17*	–	–	20
Decolorata	1	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	15	–	–	18*z*	–	20
Tæniata	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	20*c*
Unifasciata	–	2	–	–	5*o*	6	7	8	o	o	–	12	o	14*h*	–	–	–	o	–	–
Ericetata.....	–	–	–	–	o	–	o	–	o	10*s*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Blandiata	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	14*h*	–	–	–	–	–	–
EUPITHECIA.																				
Venosata.....	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	o	9	10	11	12*s*	13	–	15*	–	–	–	–	20

FIDONIA.																	
Carbonaria. ...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29								
Atomaria.	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	–	31*f*	32	–	34*z*	–	36*z*	
Piniaria.....	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	–	31*f*	32	–	34*z*			
Pinetaria.	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	29								
Conspicuata. ..	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29								
MINOA.																	
Euphorbiata. ...																	
SCORIA.																	
Dealbata.																	
STERRHA.																	
Sacraria.	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29*								
LYTHRIA.																	
Purpuraria, Lin.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29*								
ASPILATES.																	
Strigillaria. ...	21	22	o	–	25*s*	26*l*											
Citraria.....	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	o				
Gilvaria.....																	
ABRAXAS.																	
Grossulariata..	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27*	28	29*	–	31*f*						
Ulmata.	21	22	23	24	25	–	o										
LIGDIA.																	
Adustata.	–	o	23	–	25*	26*l*											
LOMASPILIS.																	
Marginata.	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	–	–	32*	33*f*				
PACHYCNEMIA.																	
Hippocastanaria																	
HYBERNIA.																	
Rupicapraria. ...	21	22	23	24	25*	26*l*	27	28	29*								
Leucophæaria ...	21	22	23	24*	25	26*l*	27*	28	29								
Aurantiaria	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29*								
Progemmaria ...	21	22	23	24	25*	26*l*	27*	28	29								
Defoliaria	21	22	23	24	25*	26*l*	27	28	29	–	–	32*					
ANISOPTERYX.																	
Æscularia	21	22	23	–	25	26*l*	27	28	29								
CHEIMATOBIA.																	
Brumata	21	22	23	24*	25*	26*l*	27*	28	29	–	31*f*						
Boreata	21	22	23	24*s*	25	o	–	–	o								
OPORABIA.																	
Dilutata	21	22	23	24*	25*	26*l*	27*	28	29	–	31*f*	32*					
Filigrammaria..	21	–	o	–	25	–	–	28	29	–	31*f*	32					
LARENTIA.																	
Didymata	21	22	23	24	25	26	27*	28	29	–	31*f*						
Multistrigaria...	21	22	23	24	25	–	27	28	29	–	31*f*	32					
Cæsiata	21	o	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	–	31	32	–	34*z*	35*		
Ruficinctata	–	–	–	24*s*	25	–	–	–	29	–	–	32	–	–	35*f*		
Salicata	21	–	23	24	25	–	–	–	29	–	–	32	33*f*	–	35*		
Olivata	21	o	–	24	25	26	27	28	29	–	31	32					
Pectinitaria ..	21	22	23	24*	25	26	27	28	29	–	31*f*						
EMMELESIA.																	
Affinitata.....	21	22	23	24	25	–	–	–	29*a*	–	–	–	33*f*				
Alchemillata ...	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	–	31*f*	32*					
Albulata	21	22	23	24	25	26*	27	28	29	o	–	–	33*f*				
Decolorata	21	22	23	24	25	–	27	o	–	–	–	o					
Taeniata	–	–	–	24	25												
Unifasciata	21	–	–	24	25	–	o	–	–	–	–	o					
Ericetata	o	–	–	–	25	26	27	28	29	–	–	32	33*f*	–	35*f*		
Blandiata	–	o	–	–	25	–	–	–	29	–	–	32	33*f*				
EUPITHECIA.																	
Venosata.....	–	22	23	24*s*	25												

Consignata	–	–	–	–	–	o	7*s*	–	–	–	–	12*s*	13*y*	o							
Linariata.....	–	2	3*r*	–	–	6*	7	o	o	10	o	12*s*	13	o	–	–	–	–	–		20*c*
Pulchellata.....	1*n*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5*s*	6	7	8*e*	9	10	11	–	o	–	15	16	–	–	–		20
Centaureata	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	–	–	–	–	–		20
Succenturiata...	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	o	6	7	8	9	10	o	o	o	14	–	–	17	–	–		o
Subfulvata, Ha.	–	2	3*r*	–	o	o	7	8	9	10*c*	–	–	13*	14	15*a*	–	–	18	19*		20*c*
Subumbrata ...	1*n*	2*m*	–	–	5*d*	6*	7	o	9	–	–	12	13*g*	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
Pernotata	–	–	–	–	–	–	o														
Valerianata,Hb.	–	2*c*	–	4*c*	–	–	–	–	9*c*	–	–	–	–	14*c*	–	–	–	–	–		20
[*Viminata.*]																					
Plumbeolata ...	1*h*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5*c*	6	7	8	–	10	o	12*s*	o	14	–	–	–	–	–		20*c*
Isogrammata,Tr.	–	–	–	o	–	6*	7	o	9*c*	10*c*	o	–	13	14	–	–	–	–	–		–
[*Haworthiata.*]																					
Pygmæata	–	o	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	o	12	–	–	15*c*	–	–	–	–		–
Helveticaria ...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
Arceuthata, Fr.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9*c*												
Satyrata	–	2*m*	–	–	–	6*	7	o	9	–	o	–	–	14*h*	–	–	–	–	–		–
Egenaria.....	–	–	–	–	5																
Lariciata, Frey.	–	–	–	–	–	6*	7	–	–	–	–	–	13	14	–	–	–	–	–		–
Castigata.....	1*n*	o	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	12*s*	13	–	15*	–	–	–	–		20
Virgaureata,Dbl.	–	2	–	–	–	–	7	8	9*c*	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–		–
[*Pimpinellata*]																					
Albipunctata,Ha.	–	2*c*	–	–	5*n*	–	7	8	9*c*	10*c*	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	–		20
Pusillata	–	2	–	o	5	–	7	–	–	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
Irriguata.....	–	–	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8*e*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
Fraxinata, Cre.	–	–	–	o	o	6	–	8	9	10	o	o	13	14*h*	–	–	–	–	–		20
[*Innotata.*]																					
Indigata	1*h*	–	–	–	5*o*	6	7	o	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
Constrictata ...	1*h*	o	–	o	–	6*	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	–		20*c*
Nanata	–	2	–	4*d*	5	6*	7	8*e*	–	10	11	–	–	14	15	–	–	18*	–		20
Subnotata	–	2	–	o	5	6	7	8	–	10*c*	–	–	o	14*h*	–	–	o	–	–		20*c*
Vulgata	1*n*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	o	15	–	–	–	–		20
Pimpinellata,Hb.	–	o	–	–	–	6*	7	–	9*c*	10*c*	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	18	–		20
[*Denotata.*]																					
Expallidata	–	–	–	–	–	6*	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	14*g*	–	–	–	18*	–		–
Absinthiata ...	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	–	–	–	o	–		20
Minutata.....	–	–	–	o	5	–	7	8	–	–	o	–	–	–	15*g*	–	–	–	–		20
Assimilata	–	2	o	o	–	6*	7	8	9	10*s*	o	–	o	14*h*	15	–	–	–	–		20
Campanulata,H.-S.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9*c*	–	–	–	o	o	–	–	–	–	–		–
Trisignata, H.-S.	–	2*c*	–	–	–	–	7*a*	–	9*c*	10*g*	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	–		20
Tenuiata	–	–	o	–	5*n*	–	7	8	9*c*	–	11*n*	–	13	14*h*	–	16	–	–	–		20*g*
Subciliata	–	2*m*	o	o	–	–	7	–	9	10*s*	o	–	–	14*h*	–	–	–	o	–		–
Dodoneata	–	–	–	o	–	6	7	8	9	10	–	–	13*z*	o	–	–	–	–	–		20*g*
Abbreviata.....	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9*c*	10	11	12*s*	–	14*h*	15	16*	–	–	–		20*c*
Exiguata.....	1*n*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	12*s*	13	14*h*	15*	–	–	–	–		20
Sobriuata	–	–	–	–	–	6*	7	–	9	10	o	–	–	o	o	–	–	–	–		20
Togata...	–	–	–	4	–	–	7	–	9	10*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
Pumilata.....	1	2	o	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	12*s*	13	14*h*	–	16	17*	18*	–		–
Coronata.	1*	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9*c*	10	o	–	13	14	–	16*	17*	–	–		–
Rectangulata...	1*n*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15	–	17*	–	19*		20
Debiliata	1*h*	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15*c*						
COLLIX.																					
Sparsata	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–
LOBOPHORA.																					
Sexalata	–	o	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	12	–	14	–	–	–	–	–		–
Hexapterata ...	–	o	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	o	10	–	12*s*	13*s*	14	15*	–	–	–	–		20*c*
Virctata	–	2*	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10*c*	–	12*s*	o	14	–	c	–	–	–		–
Lobulata.....	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	o	6	7	8*e*	o	10	o	12*s*	13	14*h*	15*	o	–	–	–		–
Polycommata ...	–	–	–	–	–	6	7	8	o	–	o	–	13	14	–	–	–	–	–		–

Consignata																
Linariata	21	–	23	–	–	–	–	o								
Pulchellata	21	22	23	–	25	–	–	28	–	–	–	32				
Centaureata.....	21	22	23	24	25*	–	27	28								
Succenturiata...	21	o	–	24	o	–	o	o	–	–	o					
Subfulvata, Haw.	21	22	23*	24*	25	–	–	28*								
Subumbrata	–	o														
Pernotata																
Valerianata, Hb. [*Viminata.*]	o	–	–	–	o											
Plumbeolata	21	22*s*	23	–	25	–	27	o	o							
Isogrammata, Tr. [*Haworthiata.*]	–	–	–	–	–	o										
Pygmæata	21	22	–	o	25	–	27	28								
Helveticaria ...	–	–	–	–	25*	–	–	28	–	–	o					
Arcuthata, Frey																
Satyrata	21	22	–	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	–	–	o	–	–	o	
Egenaria																
Lariciata, Freyer	–	22														
Castigata	21	22	o	o	25	26*l*	27	28	29*z*	–	o					
Virgaureata, Dbl. [*Pimpinellata.*]	21*g*	–	23	–	25											
Albipunctata, Ha.	–	22	o	–	25*g*											
Pusillata	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	o							
Irriguata	–	–	–	o	–	o										
Fraxinata, Crewe [*Innotata.*]	21	o	23	o	–	o	–	28	–	–	–	o				
Indigata	21	22	–	–	25*	o	–	28	o							
Constrictata.....	21*b*	o	–	–	25	–	o	o	29*z*	–	–	–	o			
Nanata.....	21	22	23*	24*s*	25	26*l*	27	28	29	–	–	–	33*f*			
Subnotata	21*b*	o	o													
Vulgata	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	o	o	31*f*					
Pimpinellata, Hb. [*Denotata.*]	–	–	o	–	o											
Expallidata.....	–	o	–	–	o											
Absinthiata.....	21	22	o	24	25	26*l*	27	28	–	–	31*f*					
Minutata	o	o	23	o	–	o	o	o	o	–	o					
Assimilata	21*b*	o	–	o	25	–	o	28	29*d*	–	31*f*					
Campanulata, H-S.	–	–	–	–	25*b*											
Trisignata, H-S.	–	22	o													
Tenuiata	–	22	o	–	25	o	–	–	o							
Subciliata	–	–	–	o	o											
Dodoneata	–	o	o													
Abbreviata	21	22	23*	24	25	26*l*	–	28*	29*s*							
Exiguata	21	22	o	24	o	o	o	28	o							
Sobrinata.....	21*s*	–	–	24	25	o	27	28	29*d*	–	–	o				
Togata	–	–	23*s*	24*s*	–	o										
Pumilata	21	22*s*	–	–	25	26*l*	27	–	29*z*	–	–	32	33*	o		
Coronata	–	22*s*														
Rectangulata ...	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29*	–	31*f*					
Debiliata																
COLLIX.																
Sparsata	–	–	23													
LOBOPHORA.																
Sexalata	21*s*	22	–	–	25											
Hexapterata ...	21*b*	22	23	24*s*	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	
Viretata	–	–	–	o	25	26*l*										
Lobulata	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	–	–	31*f*	32	–	–	o	
Polycommata ...	–	–	o	–	25	o										

THERA.																			
Juniperata	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	9*c*	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Simulata	–	2*m*	3*r*	–	5	6*	7	–	9	10*c*	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	20*c*
Variata	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6*n*	7	8*e*	9	10	11	–	13	14*h*	–	–	–	–	20
Firmata	–	2	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8*k*	9	10	o	o	–	14*h*	–	–	–	–	20*c*
HYPSIPETES.																			
Ruberata	–	o	–	4*d*	5*	6*n*	7	–	9*g*	10*c*	–	12*s*	–	–	–	–	–	–	20
Impluviata	–	2	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8*e*	9	10	11	12*s*	13*g*	14	15	–	–	–	20
Elutata	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13*	14	15	–	17*	–	20
MELANTHIA.																			
Rubiginata	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14*h*	15	–	–	–	20
Ocellata	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14*h*	15	–	17*	–	20
Albicillata	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	17*	18*z*	–	20*c*
MELANIPPE.																			
Hastata	–	–	–	4*d*	5*s*	6*s*	7	8	–	10	11*	–	13	14	15	–	–	o	19*	20*c*
Tristata	–	o	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	10*s*	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	o
Procellata	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	12*s*	13	14	–	16*h*				
Unangulata	1*h*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	o	15*a*	–	–	–	–	–
Rivata	1*h*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13*s*	14	–	–	o	–	–	–
Biriviata, Bork. [*Subtristata.*]	1*n*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	15	–	17*	–	–	20
Montanata	1*n*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	15	–	17*	18*z*	–	20
Galiata	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	–	9	–	11	–	13	14*h*	–	16*	17*	–	–	20*c*
Fluctuata	1*n*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	17*	–	–	20
ANTICLEA.																			
Sinuata	1*h*	o	o	4*d*	–	–	7	–	9*c*	10*c*	–	12								
Rubidata	1	2	o	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	12	13	14	15*	–	–	–	–	–
Badiata	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*z*	13	14	15*	–	–	–	–	20
Derivata	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	12*s*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Berberata	–	–	–	4*d*	–	–	–	8	–	o	–	12	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	20*c*
COREMIA.																				
Munitata	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o
Propugnata	1*h*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9*g*	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Ferrugata	1*n*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	17*	–	–	20
Quadrifasciaria	–	–	3*r*	–	5*o*	–	7	8	9	10	11	12	o	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
CAMPTOGRAMMA.																				
Bilineata	1*n*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	15	–	–	o	–	20
Fluviata	–	2	3	–	5	6	7	8	o	–	o	–	o	14	–	16*	–	–	–	o
PHIBALAPTERYX.																				
Tersata	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lapidata	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lignata	1*	2	–	4*d*	5	–	7	8	–	10	11	12	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Polygrammata	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vitalbata	–	2*	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	–	12*s*	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
SCOTOSIA.																				
Dubitata	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	18*	–	20
Vetulata	–	–	–	4*d*	–	6	7	8	9	o	11	12*s*	13*s*	–	15*a*	16*h*	–	–	–	20*c*
Rhamnata	–	–	o	4*d*	–	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15*	–	–	–	–	20*c*
Certata	–	–	3	–	5	–	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15*	–	–	–	–	–
Undulata	1*h*	2	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	o	13	14	15*	–	–	–	o	–
CIDARIA.																				
Psittacata	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	–	9	10	–	–	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
Miata	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15*	–	–	–	–	20*c*
Picata	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	–	–
Corylata	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	15*	–	–	–	–	20
Sagittata	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	o	12								
Russata	1*n*	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	17*	–	–	20
Immanata	1*n*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	o	13	14	15	–	17*	–	–	20
Suffumata	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14*h*	15	–	–	–	–	20
Silaceata	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*h*	13	14	15*	–	–	–	–	20

THERA.																			
Juniperata	–	–	–	o	o	o	27	–	o	–	–	o							
Simulata	o	–	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	–	o	o	–	–	o				
Variata	21	22	o	o	25	26*l*	27*	28	29	–	31*f*	–	–	34*z*	35*				
Firmata	21	22	23*	–	25	26*l*	27	28	29*										
HYPSIPETES.																			
Ruberata	21	22	–	–	o														
Impluviata	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	–	31*f*	o							
Elutata	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27*	28	29*	–	31*f*	–	–	–	35*				
MELANTHIA.																			
Rubiginata	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29*	–	–	32							
Ocellata	21	22	23	24*	25	26*l*	27*	28	29	–	31*f*								
Albicillata	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*													
MELANIPPE.																			
Hastata	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27*	–	29	–	–	32	33						
Tristata	–	–	23	24	25	–	27	28	29	–	–	32							
Procellata																			
Unangulata	21	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	o										
Rivata	21	o	o	–	o														
Biriviata, Bork. [*Subtristata.*]	21	22	23	24*	25	–	27*	28*	29*	–	31*f*								
Montanata	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27*	28	29	–	31*f*	–	–	–	–	36*z*			
Galiata	21	22	23	–	25	26*l*	–	28	–	–	–	32							
Fluctuata	21	22	23	24*	25*	26*l*	27*	28	–	–	31*f*								
ANTICLEA.																			
Sinuata																			
Rubidata	21*s*	–	–	o															
Badiata	21	22	23	24*	25*	26*l*	27	28	29*	–	31*f*								
Derivata	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	–	–	31*f*	32							
Berberata																			
COREMIA.																			
Munitata	21*s*	22	o	24	25	o	o	28	29	o	31*f*	32							
Propugnata	21	22	23	24	25	26*	27*	28	–	–	31*f*	32*	33*f*						
Ferrugata	21	22	23	24*	25	26	27	28	29*z*	–	31*f*	32							
Quadrifasciaria	–	–	–	–	o	o													
CAMPTOGRAMMA.																			
Bilineata	21	22	23	24*	25*	–	27*	28	29	–	31*f*	–	–	34*z*					
Fluviata	21	22*																	
PHIBALAPTERYX.																			
Tersata	–	o																	
Lapidata	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	o	–	–	35*				
Lignata	21	22	23	–	–	–	o	28	29*a*	30									
Polygrammata	–	–	–	–	o														
Vitalbata	o	o	o																
SCOTOSIA.																			
Dubitata	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	–	28											
Vetulata	–	o	–	–	o														
Rhamnata	–	o	o																
Certata	–	o	–	o															
Undulata	21	22	23	–	25	o													
CIDARIA.																			
Psittacata	21*s*	22	23	24	25	26*l*	–	o	o	o	31*f*	32	–	–	o				
Miata	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	30*	31*f*	32	–	–	35*				
Picata	–	–	–	o	–	o	–	–	o										
Corylata	21	22	23	24*	25	–	–	28	29	–	–	32*	33*f*						
Sagittata																			
Russata	21	22	23	24*	25	–	27*	28	29	–	31*f*	32*	33*f*						
Immanata	21	22	23	24	25	–	27*	28	29	–	31*f*	–	–	–	35*	–	37*	38*	
Suffumata	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	–	28	29	–	31*f*	32							
Silaceata	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	–	–	32	33*f*						

Reticulata, w. v.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Prunata	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6*	7	8	9*g*	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Testata	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	o	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Populata	1*h*	2	3*r*	–	–	6	7	8*e*	9	10	o	–	13*g*	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Fulvata.	1*h*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13*g*	14	15	–	17*	–	–	20
Pyraliata	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	15	–	17*	–	–	20
Dotata	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
PELURGA.																				
Comitata.....	–	–	3*r*	o	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	20
EUBOLIA.																				
Cervinaria	–	2	3*r*	o	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15*	–	–	–	–	20
Mœniata, Scop.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mensuraria.....	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	15	–	–	–	19*	20
Palumbaria	o	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15	–	17*	–	–	20*c*
Bipunctaria	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	–	o	12*s*	13	–	15	–	–	–	–	20
Lineolata	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	–	–	–	o	12	–	–	–	–	–	18*b*	–	–
CARSIA.																				
Imbutata.....	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ANAITIS.																				
Plagiata	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14*h*	15	–	–	–	–	20
LITHOSTEGE.																				
Griseata, w.v....	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	o									
[*Nivearia.*]																				
CHESIAS.																				
Spartiata	–	–	–	–	5*	6	7	8	9	10	11	o	o	14*h*	15*	16*	–	–	–	–
Obliquaria	–	–	3*r*	–	–	6	7	8	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TANAGRA.																				
Chærophyllata.	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9*c*	10*c*	11*	12*s*	13	14*h*	15	–	–	18	19*	20*c*

Drepanulæ.

PLATYPTERYX.																				
Lacertula	–	2	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	–	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Sicula	–	–	3																	
Falcula	–	2	–	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	o	20
Hamula	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	–	–	13	14	–	o	–	–	–	–
Unguicula	–	o	3	4*d*	5	6*	7	8	9	10	–	–	13	14						
CILIX.																				
Spinula	1	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20

Pseudo-Bombyces.

DICRANURA.																				
Bicuspis	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	o	o	–	o	–	–	o	o	–	–	–	–	20
Furcula	–	2	3	–	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Bifida	–	2	–	o	5*o*	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Vinula	o	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	15	o	–	–	19*	20
STAUROPUS.																				
Fagi	1	2	–	4	5	6	7	8	9	–	o	o	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	o
PETASIA.																				
Cassinia	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Nubeculosa.....	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
PYGÆRA.																				
Bucephala	1*	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	15	–	–	o	19*	20
CLOSTERA.																				
Curtula	–	–	–	–	5	6*s*	7	8	9	10	11	12	o	14	15	–	–	–	–	o
Anachoreta, w.v.	–	–	–	–	–	–	7													
Reclusa	–	–	–	–	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	o	14*h*	o	16*h*	–	–	–	o

Reticulata, w.v.	–	–	–	–	25											
Prunata	21	22	23	24*	25	26*l*	27*	28	o	–	31*f*	32*				
Testata	21	22	23	24*	25	26*l*	27*	28	29*	–	31	32*s*	–	–	35*	
Populata	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	–	31	32				
Fulvata	21	22	23	24	25*	26*l*	27*	28	29	–	31*f*	32*				
Pyraliata	21	22	23	24	25*	26	27	28	29*	–	–	32*	33*f*			
Dotata	21	22	o	o	o	–	o									
PELURGA.																
Comitata	21	22	23	24	25*	26*l*	27	28	o							
EUBOLIA.																
Cervinaria	21	22	23	24	–	26*l*	27	28								
Mœniata, Scop.	–	22*	–	–	o											
Mensuraria	21	22	23	24*	25	26*l*	27*	28	o	–	–	–	o	–	o	
Palumbaria	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	–	31*f*	32				
Bipunctaria	–	22	–	24												
Lineolata	21	–	o													
CARSIA.																
Imbutata	21	–	23*	24*s*	25	26	–	–	29	–	31*	32	33*f*			
ANAITIS.																
Plagiata	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29*a*	–	31*f*	32	–	o		
LITHOSTEGE.																
Griseata, w.v. [*Nivearia.*]																
CHESIAS.																
Spartiata	–	22	o	24	25*	26*l*	27	28	29*	30*	31*f*					
Obliquaria	–	–	–	24*s*	–	–	27	–	29*	–	31*f*					
TANAGRA.																
Chærophyllata	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	–	31*f*	32				
Drepanulæ.																
PLATYPTERYX.																
Lacertula	21	22	23	24*s*	25	o	–	–	o	–	–	32	33*f*	–	35*	
Sicula																
Falcula	21	22	23	–	25	–	–	–	29	–	–	32	–	–	o	
Hamula	–	–	–	–	o											
Unguicula																
CILIX.																
Spinula	21	22	23	–	25	–	27	28*	–	–	–	32*				
Pseudo-Bombyces.																
DICRANURA.																
Bicuspis	21	22	o													
Furcula	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	–	31*f*	–	33*f*			
Bifida	21	22	23	–	o											
Vinula	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30*	31*f*	32*	–	–	35*	
STAUROPUS																
Fagi																
PETASIA.																
Cassinia	21*s*	22	23	24*s*	25	o										
Nubeculosa	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29							
PYGÆRA.																
Bucephala	21	22	23	24	25*	26	27	o	29	o	31*f*	32*	33*f*			
CLOSTERA.																
Curtula	–	22	–	–	25											
Anachoreta, w.v.																
Reclusa	–	22	–	o	25	26	–	28	29	–	–	32	33*f*			

GLYPHISIA.																				
Crenata	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	9											
PTILOPHORA.																				
Plumigera	–	o	–	–	–	–	7	–	9	o										
PTILODONTIS.																				
Palpina	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
NOTODONTA.																				
Camelina	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	o	13	14	15*	16	–	–	–	20
Cucullina	–	o	–	–	–	6*	7*	–	9	10										
Carmelita	–	–	–	–	–	6	7	8	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20*
Bicolor.....	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o					
Dictæa	–	2	3*r*	o	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	o	20
Dictæoides	–	o	–	–	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	o	14	15*g*	16*	–	–	–	20
Dromedarius ...	–	2	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	o	13	14	15	16*h*	–	–	–	20
Trilophus	–	o	–	–	–	–	o	8	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ziczac	o	2	o	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	o	–	–	19*	20
Trepida	–	2	–	–	5	6*	7	8	9	10	11	–	–	14	o	16*c*	–	–	–	o
Chaonia	–	2	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	–	15*	–	–	–	–	20*g*
Dodonæa.....	–	o	–	–	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	o	13*g*	14	15	16*c*	–	–	–	20
DILOBA.																				
Cæruleocephala	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13*g*	14	15	–	–	–	–	20

Noctuæ.

THYATIRA.																				
Derasa.....	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	17	–	–	20
Batis	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17*	–	–	20
CYMATOPHORA.																				
Duplaris	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*h*	13*g*	14	15	16	–	–	–	20*c*
Fluctuosa	–	o	–	–	–	6	7	–	o	10*s*	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	18*	–	–
Diluta	–	2	3*r*	o	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13*s*	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Or.....	–	–	o	–	–	6	7	8	9	10	o	12*s*	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ocularis	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	9	10	o	12	13*g*	14						
Flavicornis.....	–	o	o	–	–	6	7	8	9	–	o	–	13	14*h*	15	16*	–	–	–	20
Ridens	–	2	o	4*d*	5	6	o	8	9	10	–	o	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	o
BRYOPHILA.																				
Glandifera	1*d*	2	3*r*	4*	5	6	7	–	–	–	o	–	13	14						
Perla	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Algæ, Fab.....	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
DIPHTHERA.																				
Orion	1*h*	2*m*	–	–	5	6	7	o	–	10	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ACRONYCTA.																				
Tridens	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13*s*	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Psi	1*n*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13*g*	14	15	–	–	–	19*	20
Leporina.....	–	2	o	4*d*	5	6	7	8	–	10	11	–	13	14	15	16*	–	–	–	20
Aceris	–	–	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9*	10	11	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o
Megacephala ...	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	o	13	14	15*	–	–	–	–	20
Strigosa	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	12								
Alni	–	2	–	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	–	13	14	15	–	–	–	o	20
Ligustri	1*h*	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15*	–	–	–	–	20*g*
Rumicis	–	2	3*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15*	16*	–	–	–	20
Auricoma	–	o	–	–	–	6	7	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Menyanthidis...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10*s*	–	–	–	–	15 *s*	–	–	–	–	o
Myricæ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
SIMYRA.																				
Venosa.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	o	12								
SYNIA.																				
Musculosa	–	–	–	–	–	6														
LEUCANIA.																				
Conigera.....	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*c*	17*	18*	–	20

GLYPHISIA.																	
Crenata																	
PTILOPHORA.																	
Plumigera																	
PTILODONTIS.																	
Palpina	21*b*	22	o	–	25	26*l*	27*										
NOTODONTA.																	
Camelina	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	–	31*f*	–	33*f*				
Cucullina																	
Carmelita	–	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	29*	–	31*f*	o					
Bicolor																	
Dictæa.....	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	–	31*f*	32*					
Dictæoides	21	22	23	–	25	26*l*	o	o	o	–	–	32					
Dromedarius ...	21	22	23	–	25	26	27	28	29	30*	31*f*	32					
Trilophus.....	–	–	–	–	–	–	o										
Ziczac	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	o	–	–	32	33*f*				
Trepida	21	22	o	–	25												
Chaonia	21	22	–	–	25	–	–	–	29								
Dodonæa.....	–	22	o	–	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	o					
DILOBA.																	
Cæruleocephala	21	22	23	24	25	o	27	–	o								

Noctuæ.

THYATIRA.																	
Derasa.....	21	22	23	o	25												
Batis	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	–	29*	–	31*f*	32					
CYMATOPHORA.																	
Duplaris	21	22	23	24	25	–	27*	–	29	–	31*f*	32*	–	34*	35*		
Fluctuosa	–	–	23	–	25												
Diluta	21*s*	22	23	–	25	26*l*											
Or.....	–	o	–	o	o	–	o	–	o	–	–	o					
Ocularis																	
Flavicornis.....	21	22	23	–	25	–	27*	–	29	–	31*	32*					
Ridens.....	21*s*	o	o	–	25												
BRYOPHILA.																	
Glandifera																	
Perla	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27*	28	29*								
Algæ, Fab.	21*																
DIPHTHERA.																	
Orion	–	–	–	o													
ACRONYCTA.																	
Tridens	–	22	23	o	o	–	–	–	o								
Psi	21	22	23	24*	25*	26*l*	27*	28	29*	30*	31*f*	–	33*f*				
Leporina.....	21	22	23	24*	25	26	27*	–	o	–	31*f*	32*	–	–	o		
Aceris	o	–	–	–	–	o											
Megacephala ...	21	22	23	–	o												
Strigosa																	
Alni.....	21	22	23														
Ligustri	21*s*	22	23	–	25	26*l*	–	–	29	–	31*f*	32					
Rumicis	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27*	28	29	–	31*f*	32	33*f*				
Auricoma	–	–	o														
Menyanthidis...	21	22	23	o	25	26*l*	–	–	29	–	–	32	33*f*				
Myricæ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	30*	31*f*	o					
SIMYRA.																	
Venosa.....																	
SYNIA.																	
Musculosa																	
LEUCANIA																	
Conigera.....	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	o	28	o	–	31*f*						

Vitellina	–	–	–	–	5	6														
Turca	–	–	–	–	5	6	o	8*e*	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–
Lithargyria	o	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13*g*	14	15	–	17*	–	–	20
Extranea, Gn.	–	–	–	–	5	6														
Obsoleta	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	8	–	–	o	o								
Loreyi, Dup.	–	–	–	–	–	6														
Littoralis	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	–	o	–	–	–	o	–	o	–	–	o	–	o	19	–
Putrescens, Hb.	–	2																		
Pudorina	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	o	10	11	12	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	–
Comma	–	2*m*	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15	16*	–	–	–	20
Straminea	–	–	3*r*	–	5	o	7	8	–	o	o	–	–	–	o					
Impura	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13*g*	14	15	16*	–	–	19*	20
Pallens	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13*g*	14	15	–	17*	–	19*	20
Phragmitidis	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	8*	o	o	11	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MELIANA.																				
Flammea	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	12*s*								
SENTA.																				
Ulvæ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	o	o	12								
TAPINOSTOLA.																				
Bondii, Knaggs.	–	–	–	4	–	–	7													
Elymi, Tr.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11									
NONAGRIA.																				
Despecta	–	–	–	–	5	–	7	8	–	o	11	12	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–
Fulva	–	2*	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15	16*	–	–	–	20
Concolor	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hellmanni	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	12								
Neuriea	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	12								
Brevilinea, Fen.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11*n*									
Geminipuncta	–	–	3*r*	–	–	–	–	8	–	o	o	12*s*								
Cannæ	–	–	–	o	–	6*n*	–	–	–	–	o	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Typhæ	–	2	3*r*	–	5	6*	7	8	9	10	11	12	–	14	15	–	17*	–	–	20
Lutosa	–	2*	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	–	10	11	o	13	o	15	–	o	–	–	20*c*
GORTYNA.																				
Flavago	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10*c*	11*	12*s*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
HYDRŒCIA.																				
Nictitans	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6*	7	8	9	10	11	12	13*s*	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Petasitis	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–
Micacea	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
AXYLIA.																				
Putris	1*n*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15	–	–	–	19*	20
XYLOPHASIA.																				
Rurea	1*n*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13*g*	14	15	16*	17*	–	–	20
Lithoxylea	1*n*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	o	13	14	15	–	17*	–	–	20
Sublustris	–	2	–	–	5	6	7	8*e*	9	10	11	12	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	o
Polyodon	1*n*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	17*	–	–	20
Hepatica	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15	–	17*	18	–	20
Scolopacina	–	2	3*r*	–	–	–	7	8	9*s*	10	11	–	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	20
DIPTERYGIA.																				
Pinastri	–	o	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–
XYLOMIGES.																				
Conspicillaris	–	–	o	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	14						
APOROPHYLA.																				
Australis	–	2	–	4	5	6	7													
LAPHYGMA.																				
Exigua	–	o	–	–	5	6	7													
NEURIA.																				
Saponariæ	–	o	–	o	5*o*	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14*	15	–	–	18*	–	20*c*
HELIOPHOBUS.																				
Popularis	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Hispidus	–	2	–	4	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o							

Vitellina.....																	
Turca	21*s*	–	–	–	–	–	o										
Lithargyria.....	21	22	23	24	25*	26*l*	o	28	–	–	31*f*						
Extranea, Gn....																	
Obsoleta																	
Loreyi, Dup. ...																	
Littoralis	21	–	–	–	o	–	o										
Putrescens, Hb.																	
Pudorina.....	–	22	o														
Comma	21	22	23	24	25*	26*l*	–	–	29*								
Straminea																	
Impura	21	22	23	24	25*	26*l*	27*	28	29	–	31*f*	32*					
Pallens	21	22	23	24*	25*	26*l*	27*	28	29*	–	31*f*						
Phragmitidis ...	–	o															
MELIANA.																	
Flammea																	
SENTA.																	
Ulvæ																	
TAPINOSTOLA.																	
Bondii, Knaggs.																	
Elymi, Tr.																	
NONAGRIA.																	
Despecta.....	21*b*																
Fulva	21	22	23	24	25	–	27*	28	29	30*	–	32*s*	33*f*	–	35*		
Concolor	–	–	o														
Hellmanni																	
Neurica																	
Brevilinea, Fen.																	
Geminipuncta																	
Cannæ.....	–	–	o														
Typhæ	21	22	23														
Lutosa	21	22	23	–	–	–	–	–	o								
GORTYNA.																	
Flavago	21	22	23	24*s*	–	o	–	–	o								
HYDRŒCIA.																	
Nictitans.....	21	22	23	24	25	26	27*	28	29*	–	31*f*	32	33*f*	–	35*		
Petasitis	21	o	o	–	25	o	–	28	29*s*								
Micacea	21	22	23	24	25	26	27*	28	29*s*	–	31	32*					
AXYLIA.																	
Putris	21	22	23	24*s*	25	26*l*	27*	28	29*	–	–	–	33*f*				
XYLOPHASIA.																	
Rurea	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	–	31*f*						
Lithoxylea	21	22	23	24*	25	–	27*	28	29*	–	–	32*					
Sublustris	o	22	o	24	25												
Polyodon	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	–	31*f*	–	–	31*			
Hepatica.....	21	22	23	24*s*	–	26*l*											
Scolopacina ...	21	22	23	–	o												
DIPTERYGIA.																	
Pinastri	o																
XYLOMIGES.																	
Conspicillaris...																	
APOROPHYLA.																	
Australis.....																	
LAPHYGMA.																	
Exigua																	
NEURIA.																	
Saponariæ	o	22	o														
HELIOPHOBUS.																	
Popularis	21	22	23	24	25*	26*l*	–	28	29*	o							
Hispidus.....																	

CHARÆAS.																				
Graminis.....	–	o	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7*	8*e*	9	10	11	–	13*s*	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
PACHETRA.																				
Leucophæa.....	–	–	–	–	–	o	7													
CERIGO.																				
Cytherea.....	1*d*	2	–	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	12	13	14	15	–	–	18	–	20
LUPERINA.																				
Testacea.....	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	o	13	14	15	–	–	18*	–	20*c*
Guenecei, Dbl....	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18		
Dumerili.....	–	–	–	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cæspitis	–	o	–	o	5	6	7	8	o	10	o	–	13*	14	–	16*	–	–	–	20
CRYMODES.																				
Exulis	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MAMESTRA.																				
Abjecta	–	–	3*r*	1*d*	5	6	7	8	–	10	o	12*	–	–	–	–	–	18	–	–
Anceps	–	o	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20*c*
Albicolon	–	2*m*	3*r*	–	–	–	o	–	–	10*s*	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–
Furva	–	2*m*	3*r*	–	–	–	7*k*	–	9	10	o	–	o	14*h*	15	–	–	18	–	o
Brassicæ	1*n*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	–	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Persicariæ	–	2	3*r*	1*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	–	14	15	–	–	18*	–	20
APAMEA.																				
Basilinea.....	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	–	14*h*	15	–	–	–	–	20
Connexa	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o
Gemina	1*h*	2	–	4	5*o*	6	7	8	9	10	11	o	13*g*	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Unanimis	–	2*m*	3*r*	–	5*	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14*h*	o	–	–	–	–	20
Ophiogramma...	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	8	–	o	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fibrosa	–	–	–	o	–	6*	7	8	–	10	11	12*s*	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–
Oculea.....	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
MIANA.																				
Strigilis	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	o	13*g*	14*h*	15	–	–	18*z*	–	20
Fasciuncula ...	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5*o*	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	19*	20
Literosa	–	2	3*r*	1*d*	5	6	7	8	9*c*	10	o	12*s*	–	14*h*	o	16*	–	–	19	20*c*
Furuncula	1	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14*h*	–	–	–	–	19*	20
Arcuosa	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	–	–	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
PHOTEDES.																				
Captiuncula, Tr. [*Expolita.*]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CELÆNA.																				
Haworthii	–	–	–	–	5*g*	6*	–	–	–	–	o	12*d*	–	–	–	16*	–	–	–	–
GRAMMESIA.																				
Trilinea	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	–	–	–	20
HYDRILLA.																				
Palustris, Hüb..	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12*z*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ACOSMETIA.																				
Caliginosa	–	–	–	–	5															
CARADRINA.																				
Morpheus	1*n*	2	3*r*	o	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	o	15	–	–	–	–	20
Alsines	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13*g*	o	–	–	–	o	–	20
Blanda.....	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	12*s*	13	14	o	–	–	–	–	20
Cubicularis.....	1*n*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
RUSINA.																				
Tenebrosa	–	2	3*r*	o	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*h*	o	14*h*	15	16*	–	18	–	20*c*
AGROTIS.																				
Valligera.....	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	–	7	–	–	10	11	o	–	o	–	o	–	18*	19*	–
Puta.....	–	2	3*r*	1*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13*s*	14*h*	o	–	–	–	–	20
Suffusa.....	–	2	3*r*	1*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15*	–	–	–	–	20
Saucia.....	–	2	3*r*	1*d*	5	6	7	8	–	10	11	12*s*	o	14	15	16*	–	–	–	20
Segetum	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Lunigera.....	–	2	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18*	–	–
Exclamationis ..	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	18*z*	–	20

CHARÆAS.																			
Graminis	21	22	23	24	25	26	*l*	27	28	29	30*	31	32*s*						
PACHETRA.																			
Leucophæa																			
CERIGO.																			
Cytherea	21	22	–	24	25	26	*l*												
LUPERINA.																			
Testacea	21	22	23	24*s*	25	26		27*	28	o	–	31*f*							
Gueneei, Dbl.																			
Dumerili	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	32						
Cæspitis	21	22	23	–	o	–		–	–	–	–	–	o						
CRYMODES.																			
Exulis	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	29	–	–	32						
MAMESTRA.																			
Abjecta	21	22	o	24															
Anceps	21	22	o	24	o	–		o	28										
Albicolon	21	–	–	24	25														
Furva	o	22	–	o	25	–		27*	28	29	–	31*f*	o						
Brassicæ	21	22	23	24	25*	26	*l*	27*	28	29	30*	31*f*							
Persicariæ	21	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	o								
APAMEA.																			
Basilinea	21	22	23	24*	25*	26	*l*	27*	28	29*	–	31*f*	32*						
Connexa	–	22	23																
Gemina	21	22	23	–	25	26	*l*	27*	28	–	–	31*f*	32						
Unanimis	21	22	23	24	o	–		o	28										
Ophiogramma	–	–	–	o															
Fibrosa	–	22	o	–	–	o		–	o										
Oculea	21	22	23	24*	25*	26	*l*	27*	28	29*	–	31*f*							
MIANA.																			
Strigilis	21	22	23	24*	25	26	*l*	27*	28	29*	–	–	32*	33*f*					
Fasciuncula	21	22	23	24	25*	–		27*	28	29*	–	31*f*							
Literosa	21	22	23	24	25	–		–	28	o									
Furuncula	21	22	23	24	25	26	*l*	27*	28	29*									
Arcuosa	21	22	23	24	25	–		27*	28	29*s*	–	–	32*						
PHOTEDES.																			
Captiuncula, Tr. [*Expolita.*]	–	–	–	24	o														
CELÆNA.																			
Haworthii	21	22	o	24*s*	25*d*	o		27*	28	o	–	–	32	–	–	35*			
GRAMMESIA.																			
Trilinea	21	22	23	24*	25	26	*l*												
HYDRILLA.																			
Palustris, Hüb.	–	22*																	
ACOSMETIA.																			
Caliginosa																			
CARADRINA.																			
Morpheus	21	22	23	24	o	–		27*	28										
Alsines	21	o	o	o	o														
Blanda	21	22	23	24	–	–		–	28										
Cubicularis	21	22	23	24*	25	26	*l*	27*	28	29	30*	31*f*							
RUSINA.																			
Tenebrosa	21	22	23	24	25	26	*l*	27*	28	29	–	31*f*	32						
AGROTIS.																			
Valligera	21	22	o	24	25	26	*l*	27	28	o	–	31*f*							
Puta	21	–	–	–	–	o													
Suffusa	21	22	23	24*	25*	26	*l*	27	28	29	o	–	32						
Saucia	21	22	23	o	25*s*	26	*l*	–	–	29									
Segetum	21	22	23	24	25	–		27*	28	29*	–	31*f*	32*						
Lunigera	–	–	o	o	–	–		–	28	–	–	o							
Exclamationis	21	22	23	24	25*	26	*l*	27*	28	29*	30*	31*f*	32*						

o o 2

Corticea	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11*	12*s*	13	14	–	–	–	18	–	o
Cinerea	–	–	–	o	5	6	o	–	9	–	–	–	13	14*h*	–	–	–	18*		
Ripæ	1*d*	2	3*r*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–
Cursoria	1*d*	o	–	4	–	–	7*k*	o	–	10	11	–	–	14*h*	–	16*	–	18	–	–
Nigricans	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15*s*	–	–	–	–	–
Tritici	1*d*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	o	o	–	–	16	–	–	–	20
Aquilina	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	12*s*	13	–	15*	–	–	–	–	o
Obelisca	–	o	–	o	5	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	20*c*
Agathina	–	o	–	o	5	6	7	–	9*	10*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Porphyrea	–	2	–	4	5	6	7	8*e*	9	10	11	–	13	o	15*s*	–	17*	18*b*	–	20
Præcox	–	2	o	4*d*	–	–	7	–	–	10	11	–	–	–	15*s*	16	–	18	–	–
Ravida	–	–	–	1*d*	–	–	7	8	9	10	11*	12	13*	14	15	–	–	–	–	o
Pyrophila	–	–	–	4	5*o*	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	13*	14	15*	–	–	18*	–	–
Lucernea	–	2	–	o	5	–	7	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	o	o	–	18	–	–
Ashworthii	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18		
TRYPHÆNA.																				
Ianthina	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6*	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	17*	–	–	20
Fimbria	o	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13*s*	14	15	–	17*	–	–	20
Interjecta	1*d*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Subsequa	–	–	–	4	5	–	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20
Orbona	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	18*	–	20
Pronuba	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
NOCTUA.																				
Glareosa	–	2	–	4*	5	6	7	8	–	o	11	–	–	14*h*	–	o	–	–	–	20
Depuncta	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10*s*	–	–	–	14*h*	–	–	–	–	–	–
Augur	–	2*	–	1*d*	5	6*	7	8	9	10	11	o	13*g*	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Plecta	1	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Flammatra,Fab.	–	–	–	–	5															
C-nigrum	–	2	3*r*	1*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	–	20
Ditrapezium	–	2	–	4	5	6*n*	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o		
Triangulum	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15	–	–	18*	–	20
Rhomboidea	–	–	–	o	o	o	7	8	9	o	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	o
Brunnea	–	2*	3*r*	1*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15	16*	–	–	–	20
Festiva	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13*g*	14*h*	15	16*	–	–	–	20
Conflua	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dahlii	–	2	–	–	5*s*	6	7	–	o	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20
Subrosea	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9*c*	–	o	12	–	o						
Rubi	–	2	3*r*	1*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20*c*
Umbrosa	–	2	3*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Baia	–	2	3*r*	1*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	o	13*g*	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Sobrina	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Neglecta	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Xanthographa	o	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
TRACHEA.																				
Piniperda	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6*	7	–	9	10*g*	11	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	20
PACHNOBIA.																				
Alpina	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TÆNIOCAMPA.																				
Gothica	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	18*b*	–	20
Leucographa	–	2	3*r*	–	o	6	7	–	9	10*c*	o	o	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	o
Rubricosa	–	2	3	o	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15	–	–	18*b*	–	20
Instabilis	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	18*b*	–	20
Opima	–	–	–	–	–	6*k*	o	–	–	–	o	–	o	o	–	16*	–	–	–	–
Populeti	–	2	3*r*	o	–	–	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Stabilis	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15*	–	–	18*b*	–	20
Gracilis	–	2	3	1*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10*	11	12*s*	13	14	15*	–	–	–	–	20
Miniosa	–	2	3	1*d*	5	6	7	8	9	–	o	–	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
Munda	–	2	3	1*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	18*b*	–	20
Cruda	–	2	3	1*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	15*	16*	–	18*b*	–	20

Corticea	21	22	o	24*	25	26*l*	–	28	–	–	o						
Cinerea																	
Ripæ	–	–	–	–	25												
Cursoria	21	–	–	24	25	–	27	28	–	–	o						
Nigricans	21	22	23	24	o	26*l*	27*	28	29*s*	–	31*f*						
Tritici	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	–	–	31*f*						
Aquilina	21	22	o	o	–	–	–	–	o								
Obelisca	21*b*	22	–	–	–	o	–	28									
Agathina	21	22	o	–	–	–	–	–	29	o	31*						
Porphyrea	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	–	31*f*	–	33*f*				
Præcox	21	o	–	–	25	–	27	28	–	–	31*						
Ravida	–	22	o	24	–	–	–	28									
Pyrophila	21	22	–	o	25	–	o	28	–	–	31*f*						
Lucernea	–	–	–	–	o	26*l*	–	28	o	–	–	32					
Ashworthii																	
TRYPHLENA.																	
Ianthina	21	22	23	24*	25	26*l*	27	28	29	30*	31*f*	32*					
Fimbria	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27*	28	29	–	31	32	33*f*				
Interjecta	21	22	23														
Subsequa	–	–	–	o	o												
Orbona	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29*	30*	31	32*					
Pronuba	21	22	23	24	25	26	27*	28	29*	30*	31*f*						
NOCTUA.																	
Glareosa	21	22	23	24*	25	26*l*	–	28	29	–	o	32	o	–	35*		
Depuncta	21*s*	22	o	–	25	–	–	–	–	–	31						
Augur	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27*	28	29*a*	–	31*f*	32*					
Plecta	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27*	28	29	–	31*f*	32*					
Flammatra, Fab.																	
C-nigrum	21	22	23	24	25*	–	27*	28	29	30*	31*f*	32*					
Ditrapezium																	
Triangulum	21	22	23	24*s*	o	–	o	o	o	–	–	o					
Rhomboidea	–	22*s*	o	o	o	o											
Brunnea	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27*	28	29*	–	31*f*	32					
Festiva	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27*	28	29	–	31*f*						
Conflua	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	o		
Dahlii	21	22	23	–	25	–	–	o	–	–	–	o					
Subrosea																	
Rubi	21	22	23	–	25	–	27*	28	–	–	o						
Umbrosa	21	22	23	24	25*	26*l*	27*	28	29*	–	31*f*						
Baia	21	22	23	24*	25	–	27*	28	29	–	31*f*	32*					
Sobrina	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29								
Neglecta	–	22	23	o	25	–	–	–	o								
Xanthographa	21	22	23	24*	25	–	27*	28	29	30*	31*f*	32*					
TRACHEA.																	
Piniperda	21	22	23	–	25	26*l*	27*	28	29	–	31						
PACHNOBIA.																	
Alpina	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29								
TÆNIOCAMPA.																	
Gothica	21	22	23	24*	25*	26*l*	27*	28	29	30*	31*f*	–	–	34*			
Leucographa	–	22	23	–	25												
Rubricosa	21	22	23	24	25*	26*l*	–	28	29	–	31*f*	32					
Instabilis	21	22	23	–	25*	26*l*	27*	28	29	–	31*f*						
Opima	21	22	23	–	25	o											
Populeti	21	22	23	–	25	o	–	–	–	–	–	o					
Stabilis	21	22	23	24*	25*	26*l*	27*	28	29	–	31*f*						
Gracilis	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	–	o	–	–	–	o					
Miniosa	–	22	23	–	25												
Munda	21	22	23	–	25	26*l*											
Cruda	21	22	23	–	25*	–	–	–	o								

ORTHOSIA.																			
Suspecta	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20
Upsilon	–	2	–	o	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	20
Lota	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15*	–	–	–	20
Macilenta	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14*h*	15*s*	–	–	–	20
ANCHOCELIS.																			
Rufina	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	16*	–	–	20
Pistacina	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	20
Lunosa	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15*s*	16*	–	18*	20
Litura	–	–	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9*c*	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	20
CERASTIS.																			
Vaccinii	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	16*	–	18*b*	20
Spadicea	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14*h*	15	–	–	–	20
Erythrocephala	–	2	3*r*	–	–	6	7	–	9*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o
SCOPELOSOMA.																			
Satellitia	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15*	16*	–	18*b*	20
DASYCAMPA.																			
Rubiginea	–	2	3	–	5	6	7	–	9*	–	o	–	13	14					
OPORINA.																			
Croceago	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	–	9	–	o	–	o	14	–	o	–	–	–
XANTHIA.																			
Citrago	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	o	6	7	8	9*g*	10	11	–	13	14	15	–	–	–	20
Cerago	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14*h*	15	16*	–	–	20
Silago	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14*h*	15	16*	–	–	20
Aurago	–	o	o	o	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	–	–	–	–	–
Gilvago	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	o	–	o	o	–	14*h*	15	–	–	–	o	20
Ferruginea	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11*	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
CIRRHŒDIA.																			
Xerampelina	–	o	o	4*d*	5	6	7	–	9	10	–	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
TETHEA.																			
Subtusa	–	2	3	–	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15	o	–	–	–	20
Retusa	–	2	o	4*d*	5*o*	6	7	8	9	–	o	12*s*	–	14	o	16*	–	–	–	20*g*
EUPERIA.																			
Fulvago	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20
DICYCLA.																			
Oo	–	–	–	–	5	–	7	8	o	10*s*	–	12*d*	–	14						
COSMIA.																			
Trapezina	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13*g*	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Pyralina	–	o	–	4	5	6	7	–	9	10	–	o	–	o	o					
Diffinis	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20*
Affinis	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15*s*	–	–	–	–	20
EREMOBIA.																			
Ochroleuca	–	–	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	–	10	o	o	13*s*	–	–	–	–	–	–	o
DIANTHŒCIA.																			
Carpophaga	–	2	3*r*	o	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	–	15	–	–	18	–	20*c*
Capsophila,Bdv.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–
Capsincola	1*n*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13*s*	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Cucubali	1*n*	2	3*r*	–	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	–	14	15	–	–	–	–	20*c*
Conspersa	1*n*	2	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	–	o	12*s*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20*c*
Barrettii, Dbl.																				
Cæsia, W. V.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HECATERA.																				
Dysodea	–	–	3*r*	4*d*	–	6*	7	8	–	10	11	12*s*	–	o						
Serena	–	2	3*r*	o	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	12	–	14*h*	15	–	–	–	–	20
POLIA.																				
Chi	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	9*	10*s*	o	–	–	14*h*	15	–	–	–	–	20
Flavicincta	–	2	3	o	5*o*	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15*a*	–	–	–	–	20
Nigrocincta,Och.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
DASYPOLIA.																				
Templi	–	2	3	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	–	o	–	–	–	–	20*c*

ORTHOSIA.																	
Suspecta	21*s*	22	23	–	25	–	–	28	o								
Upsilon	21	22	23	24*													
Lota	21	22	23	24*	25*	26*l*	27*	o	–	–	–	32*					
Macilenta	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	–	–	o	o	–	32*					
ANCHOCELIS.																	
Rufina	21	22	23	–	25	26*l*	–	28	29	o	–	32*	–	–	35*		
Pistacina	21	22	23	–	–	26*l*											
Lunosa	21	22*s*	23	24	25	26*l*	27*	28									
Litura	21	22	23	24*	25*	26*l*	27	28	29	–	31*f*						
CERASTIS.																	
Vaccinii	21	22	23	24*	25*	26*l*	27*	28	29*	–	31*f*	32*	33*f*				
Spadicea	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	–	–	o	o							
Erythrocephala																	
SCOPELOSOMA.																	
Satellitia	21	22	23	24	25*	26*l*	27*	28	29	–	31*f*	32*					
DASYCAMPA.																	
Rubiginea																	
OPORINA.																	
Croceago	–	o															
XANTHIA.																	
Citrago	21	22*s*	23	o	o	o											
Cerago	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27*	28	29	–	31*f*	32*					
Silago	21	22	23	24	25	–	o	28	o	–	31*f*						
Aurago	–	o	o														
Gilvago	–	22	23	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o		
Ferruginea	21	22	23	–	25*	–	27*	28	29	30*	31*f*						
CIRRHŒDIA.																	
Xerampelina	–	22	–	24*s*	25	–	–	–	o	–	–	o					
TETHEA.																	
Subtusa	21	22*s*	23	–	25	–	o	–	–	–	–	o					
Retusa	–	22	–	–	–	–	o										
EUPERIA.																	
Fulvago	–	–	o	–	25												
DICYCLA.																	
Oo																	
COSMIA.																	
Trapezina	21	22	23	–	25*	26*	27*	28	29*	–	31*f*	–	33*f*				
Pyralina																	
Diffinis	–	o	23														
Affinis	–	o	23														
EREMOBIA.																	
Ochroleuca	–	22	o														
DIANTHŒCIA.																	
Carpophaga	21*	22	23	24*	25	–	–	28									
Capsophila, Bdv.	–	–	–	–	25												
Capsincola	21	22	23	24	25	–	27*	28	o								
Cucubali	21	22	23	24	25	–	27	28	29	–	31*f*	o	33*f*				
Conspersa	21	22	–	o	25	26*l*	27*	28	–	–	–	32					
Barrettii, Dbl.																	
Cæsia, w. v.	–	–	–	–	25												
HECATERA.																	
Dysodea																	
Serena	–	o	o	o													
POLIA.																	
Chi	21	22	23	24	25	26	27*	28	29	–	31*f*	32					
Flavicincta	–	22	23	24													
Nigrocincta, Och.	–	–	–	–	25*												
DASYPOLIA.																	
Templi	21	22	23	–	o	–	–	–	o								

EPUNDA.																			
Lutulenta	o	o	3*r*	–	5	6	7	–	–	–	–	12*s*	13*	o	–	–	–	–	–
Nigra	–	2	3*r*	–	5	6	7*a*	–	–	–	–	12*k*	–	–	–	16	–	–	–
Viminalis	–	2	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	1 0	11	12*s*	13	14	15	16*	–	–	20
Lichenea.....	o	2	–	4	5	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–
VALERIA.																			
Oleagina.....	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17		
MISELIA.																			
Oxyacanthæ ...	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	–	20
AGRIOPIS.																			
Aprilina	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14*h*	15	–	–	–	–	20
PHLOGOPHORA.																			
Meticulosa	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	17*d*	–	19*	20
Empyrea	–	–	–	–	–	6														
EUPLEXIA.																			
Lucipara.....	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13*g*	14	15	16*	–	–	–	20
APLECTA.																			
Herbida	1*h*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	15*	16	–	18*	–	20
Occulta	–	–	–	–	5	6	7	8	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	o
Nebulosa.....	o	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10*c*	11	–	13	14*h*	15	–	–	–	–	20
Tincta	–	o	–	–	o	6	7	8	9	–	–	–	13*g*	14	15*	–	–	–	–	o
Advena	–	2	–	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
HADENA.																			
Satura.....	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	12*s*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Adusta.....	–	2	o	4*d*	5*o*	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15	16*	–	–	–	20
Protea	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6*	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	15*	–	–	–	–	20
Glauca.....	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10*s*	o	–	o	14*h*	15	–	–	–	–	o
Dentina	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Peregrina	–	–	–	–	5															
Chenopodii.....	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5*o*	6	7	8	9*s*	–	o	12*s*	13*s*	o	15	–	–	–	–	–
Atriplicis	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	9*g*	10*	11*	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Suasa	–	–	3*r*	–	5	6*	7	8	–	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20*c*
Oleracea.....	1*h*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	–	20
Pisi	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5*o*	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	o	16*	–	o	19*	20
Thalassina	1*h*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5*o*	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13*g*	14	15	16*	17*	–	–	20
Contigua	–	–	–	o	5	6	7	–	9	–	–	12	13*g*	14*h*	o	16	–	–	–	o
Genistæ	–	2	o	–	5	6	7	8	9	10*	–	12	13	14	–	–	o	–	–	o
Rectilinea	–	–	–	..	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
XYLOCAMPA.																			
Lithorhiza	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15*s*	–	–	–	–	20*c*
CLOANTHA.																			
Perspicillaris...	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	11									
Solidaginis.....	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–
CALOCAMPA.																			
Vetusta	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9*c*	10*c*	11	12*s*	13	–	15	–	–	–	–	20
Exoleta	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	18*b*	–	20
XYLINA.																				
Conformis, W. V.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16				
Rhizolitha	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15*s*	16*	–	18*	–	–
Semibrunnea ...	–	2	3	4*d*	5	o	7	o	9	10*c*	–	12*s*	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
Petrificata	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	–	–	–	–	o	13	14	–	16*	–	–	–	–
Zinckenii, Tr...	–	–	–	–	–	–	7													
CUCULLIA.																				
Verbasci.....	1*n*	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	20
Scrophulariæ...	–	2	o	4*d*	–	6	7*	8	–	–	o	o								
Lychnitis	–	o	–	–	–	o	7	–	9	–	o									
Asteris	–	–	–	o	–	6	7	–	o											
Gnaphalii	–	–	–	–	o	6	7													
Absinthii	–	2	–	4*d*	5	–	–	–	–	10*c*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chamomillæ ...	–	2	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8	o	10	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	o

EPUNDA.																	
Lutulenta	21	o	o	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	o						
Nigra	o	o	o	o	25	–	–	–	–	–	31	o					
Viminalis	–	22	23	o	o	–	–	28	o	–	–	o					
Lichenea	21	o															
VALERIA.																	
Oleagina																	
MISELIA.																	
Oxyacanthæ	21	22	23	24*	25*	26*l*	27	28	29	–	31*f*	32*					
AGRIOPIS.																	
Aprilina	21	22	23	24*	25	–	27	28	29	–	31*f*	32*					
PHLOGOPHORA.																	
Meticulosa	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27*	28	29*	30*	31*f*						
Empyrea																	
EUPLEXIA.																	
Lucipara	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27*	28	29	–	31*f*	32					
APLECTA.																	
Herbida	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	–	29	–	–	32					
Occulta	21	o	23	c	25*s*	–	27*	28	29	–	–	–	–	o	o		
Nebulosa	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	–	–	29	30*	31*f*	32*					
Tincta	o	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	29	–	–	32*	–	–	o		
Advena	–	22	23	24*s*	25	26*l*	–	28	29								
HADENA.																	
Satura	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o								
Adusta	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	–	31*f*	32	–	–	35*		
Protea	21	22	23	–	25*	26*l*	27	28	o								
Glauca	21	–	23	–	25	–	–	28	29	–	31*f*	32*	–	–	o		
Dentina	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29*	–	31*f*	32					
Peregrina																	
Chenopodii	–	–	o	o	o	–	–	o									
Atriplicis	o																
Suasa	21	22	23	o	–	–	o										
Oleracea	21	22	23	24	25*	26*l*	27	28	29*	–	31*f*						
Pisi	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	–	–	–	33*				
Thalassina	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27*	28	29	–	31*f*	32*					
Contigua	21*b*	o	–	–	25	–	o	–	29	–	–	32*					
Genistæ	–	o	–	o	–	–	o										
Rectilinea	–	–	23	–	o	–	–	–	29	–	31*f*	32*	–	–	o		
XYLOCAMPA.																	
Lithorhiza	21	22	23	24*s*	25	–	27*										
CLOANTHA.																	
Perspicillaris																	
Solidaginis	21	22	o	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	o		
CALOCAMPA.																	
Vetusta	21	22	23	–	25	–	27*	28	29	30	31*f*	32*	33*f*	o			
Exoleta	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	30	31*f*						
XYLINA.																	
Conformis, W. V.																	
Rhizolitha	21	22															
Semibrunnea	–	–	–	–	–	o											
Petrificata	–	–	–	–	25	26*l*											
Zinckenii, Tr.																	
CUCULLIA.																	
Verbasci	–	–	o														
Scrophulariæ																	
Lychnitis																	
Asteris																	
Gnaphalii																	
Absinthii	–	–	–	o													
Chamomillæ	21	o	–	–	o	–	o	28									

Umbratica	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
HELIOTHIS.																				
Marginatus.....	–	2	3*r*	–	5*o*	6	7	8*e*	9	10*c*	11	12*s*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	–
Peltiger	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	–	–	–	–	12	13	–	o	16*	–	–	–	–
Armiger	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9*m*	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dipsaceus	–	–	–	4	5	–	7	–	o	10	–	o	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	o
ANARTA.																				
Melanopa	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cordigera	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Myrtilli	–	o	–	4	5	6	7	–	9	10*	11	o	–	o	15	–	–	18*z*	–	20
HELIODES.																				
Arbuti.....	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
AGROPHILA.																				
Sulphuralis.....	–	o	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	10	–	12								
ACONTIA.																				
Luctuosa.....	–	2*	3*r*	4	5	6	7	–	9*	10	–	o	13							
Solaris, W. V. ...	–	–	–	–	–	6														
ERASTRIA.																				
Venustula	–	–	–	–	–	6*w*	–	8												
Fuscula	1*h*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	o	–	13*s*	14	–	16*	17*	–	–	20*
BANKSIA.																				
Argentula	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	11*s*	12*s*								
HYDRELIA.																				
Unca	–	–	3*r*	–	–	–	o	–	–	10	11	12	–	–	–	16*	–	–	–	–
MICRA.																				
Ostrina	–	2	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–
Parva	–	2	3*r*																	
BREPHOS.																				
Parthenias	–	–	o	–	–	6	7	8	o	10	o	–	13	14	15	–	–	–	o	20
Notha	–	–	–	–	5*o*	6	7	8	9*d*	10	o	–	o	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
HABROSTOLA.																				
Urticæ.....	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Triplasia.....	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9*g*	10	11	12*s*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
PLUSIA.																				
Orichalcea	–	o	–	1*d*	–	–	7	–	o	–	o	–	13							
Chrysitis.....	1	2	3*r*	1*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Bractea	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	15	–	–	–	–	–
Festucæ	–	–	3*r*	4	5	–	7	8	o	10	11	12	–	o	o	16	–	–	–	20*c*
Iota	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	o	20
V-aureum	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5*o*	6	7	8	9	10	o	12*s*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Gamma	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
Interrogationis.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	15	–	–	18*s*	–	20
GONOPTERA.																				
Libatrix	1*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
AMPHIPYRA.																				
Pyramidea	–	2	–	1*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	–	–	–	20
Tragopogonis...	–	2	3*r*	1*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	16*	–	–	–	20
MANIA.																				
Typica.....	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	o	13	14*h*	15	–	–	–	19*	20
Maura.....	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20
TOXOCAMPA.																				
Pastinum	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	–	o	10*s*	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Craccæ, W. V....	–	2																		
STILBIA.																				
Anomala	1*d*	2	–	4	5	6	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	–	20
CATEPHIA.																				
Alchymista.....	–	–	–	–	5															
CATOCALA.																				
Fraxini	–	–	o	o	5	6	7	o	–	o	11	–	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	–
Nupta	–	2	3	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	20

Umbratica	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29*	–	–	32	33				
HELIOTHIS.																	
Marginatus.....	21	22	–	24	o												
Peltiger	21	–	o	o	–	–	o										
Armiger	21	o	–	–	o												
Dipsaceus	–	22	23														
ANARTA.																	
Melanopa	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29								
Cordigera	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	o						
Myrtilli	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30*	31*f*	o					
HELIODES.																	
Arbuti	21	22	23	24	25 *s*	–	o										
AGROPHILA.																	
Sulphuralis																	
ACONTIA.																	
Luctuosa.....																	
Solaris, W.V.																	
ERASTRIA.																	
Venustula																	
Fuscula	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o			
BANKSIA.																	
Argentula																	
HYDRELIA.																	
Unca	–	22	23	–	25	o											
MICRA.																	
Ostrina	–	–	–	–	–	–	o										
Parva																	
BREPHOS.																	
Parthenias	–	22	23	–	25	–	–	–	29	–	31*f*						
Notha	–	22	–	–	o												
HABROSTOLA.																	
Urticæ.....	21	22	23	24*	25	26	27*	28	29*	–	31*f*	32					
Triplasia.....	21	22	23	–	25	26*l*	27*	28 *z*									
PLUSIA.																	
Orichalcea																	
Chrysitis	21	22	23	24	25	26	27*	28	29	–	31*f*	32*					
Bractea	21	o	23 *s*	–	25	26	27	o	29	o	31*f*	32	33*f*				
Festucæ	21	22	23	24*	25	26	27*	28	29	30*	31*f*						
Iota	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29*	30*	–	32*	33*f*				
V-aureum	21	22	23	24	25	–	27*	28	29	–	31*f*	32*					
Gamma	21	22	23	24	25*	26*l*	27*	28	29	30*	31*f*						
Interrogationis..	21	22	23	24 *s*	25	–	o	o	29	o	–	32	–	–	35*		
GONOPTERA.																	
Libatrix	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	28	29	30*	31*f*	o					
AMPHIPYRA.																	
Pyramidea	21 *s*	22 *s*	23														
Tragopogonis...	21	22	23	24*	25	–	27*	28	29*	–	31*f*						
MANIA.																	
Typica.....	21	22	23	24	25*	–	27	28	29*	30*	31*f*	32*					
Maura	21	22	23	24	25*	–	27	28	29*	30*							
TOXOCAMPA.																	
Pastinum.....	–	22	23														
Craccæ, W.V. ...																	
STILBIA.																	
Anomala.....	21 *s*	–	o	–	25	o	–	o	29	–	–	32	–	–	o		
CATEPHIA.																	
Alchymista.....																	
CATOCALA.																	
Fraxini	o	22	–	o													
Nupta																	

Promissa	–	–	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8*e*	o	–	o	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	o	
Sponsa	–	–	–	–	5	6	o	–	9	–	o									
OPHIODES.																				
Lunaris	–	–	–	–	5*s*	–	7													
EUCLIDIA.																				
Mi	1*n*	2	3*r*	4	5*o*	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	18*z*	–	20
Glyphica	1*n*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	18	–	20
PHYTOMETRA.																				
Æncea	1*n*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10*	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	18*z*	–	20*c*
Deltoidæ.																				
MADOPA.																				
Salicalis	–	–	–	–	–	–	7													
HYPENA.																				
Proboscidalis	1*n*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13*g*	14	15	–	17*	–	–	20
Rostralis	–	2	3*r*	–	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
Crassalis	1	2	–	–	–	6*a*	7	–	–	–	11	–	o	–	15	–	–	–	–	20*g*
HYPENODES.																				
Albistrigalis	1	2	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	–	11	–	13	14	–	–	–	–	–	–
Costæstrigalis	1*	2	–	4	5	6*	7	8*e*	9	10	11	12*s*	o	14	15*	–	–	–	–	20*s*
SCHRANKIA.																				
Turfosalis	–	–	–	o	5*s*	–	7*s*	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–
RIVULA.																				
Sericealis	–	2	3*r*	4	5*o*	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14*h*	15	–	–	–	–	20*c*
SOPHRONIA.																				
Emortualis	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	8	9*											
HERMINIA.																				
Derivalis	–	–	–	–	–	6	7	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Barbalis	–	2*m*	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11*	12*s*	–	14	15*	–	–	–	–	20*c*
Tarsipennalis	–	2	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	13	14*h*	15	–	17*	18*s*	–	20
Grisealis	–	2	3	4*d*	5*	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14*h*	15	–	17*	–	–	20
Cribralis	–	–	–	–	–	6	–	8	–	–	11	12								
Aventiæ.																				
AVENTIA.																				
Flexula	–	2*s*	–	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	–	12	o	14*h*	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pyralides.																				
ODONTIA																				
Dentalis	–	o	–	–	–	6	7	–	–	–	o									
PYRALIS.																				
Fimbrialis	–	–	–	–	5	6	7	8	9*s*	10	11	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–
Farinalis	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9*c*	10	11	12*	–	14	15	–	17*	–	–	20
Glaucinalis	–	–	–	–	–	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	–	–	15*	–	–	–	–	20*c*
AGLOSSA.																				
Pinguinalis	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9*c*	10	11	–	13*z*	14*h*	15	–	17*	–	–	20*c*
Cuprealis	–	2	–	o	–	–	7	8	–	–	o	12								
CLEDEOBIA.																				
Angustalis	–	2	–	4	5	6	7	8	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20*g*
PYRAUSTA.																				
Punicealis	1*h*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	–	9	10	11*	12	13	–	–	–	17*	18*s*	–	20*c*
Purpuralis	–	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15*	–	17*	–	o	20*c*
Ostrinalis	–	2*m*	3*r*	4*d*	5*o*	6	7	8	9	–	11*	12	o	–	15*a*	–	–	o	–	20*c*
RHODARIA.																				
Sanguinalis	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HERBULA.																				
Cæspitalis	1*h*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11*	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	20*c*
ENNYCHIA.																				
Cingulalis	–	2	–	4	5	6	7	–	9	–	o	12*s*	o	–	15*	–	–	18	–	20*c*
Anguinalis	–	2*m*	3*r*	4*d*	5*d*	6	7	8	9*g*	–	o	12*s*	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Promissa												
Sponsa												
OPHIODES.												
Lunaris												
EUCLIDIA.												
Mi	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30*	–	32
Glyphica.........	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27	o	29*	–	–	32*
PHYTOMETRA.												
Ænea	21	22	23	24	25	26*l*	27*	28	29	–	31*f*	32
Deltoidæ.												
MADOPA.												
Salicalis												
HYPENA.												
Proboscidalis...	21	22	23	–	25*	–	27*	28	29*	–	31*f*	
Rostralis.........	o											
Crassalis.........												
HYPENODES.												
Albistrigalis ...	–	22*s*										
Costæstrigalis..	21	22	–	–	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	o
SCHRANKIA.												
Turfosalis	21	–	–	–	25							
RIVULA.												
Sericealis	21	22	–	–	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	32*
SOPHRONIA.												
Emortualis......												
HERMINIA.												
Derivalis.........	o											
Barbalis	–	22										
Tarsipennalis...	21*b*	22	23	–	25*	–	27*					
Grisealis.........	21	22	23	–	25*							
Cribralis												
Aventiæ.												
AVENTIA.												
Flexula	–	22										
Pyralides.												
ODONTIA.												
Dentalis												
PYRALIS.												
Fimbrialis	–	o										
Farinalis.........	21	o	23	–	–	–	27	28*	29*			
Glaucinalis	21*	22										
AGLOSSA.												
Pinguinalis......	21	22	23	–	–	–	27*	28*	29*	–	31*f*	32*
Cuprealis												
CLEDEOBIA.												
Angustalis	–	–	o									
PYRAUSTA.												
Puniceealis	21*	22	23	24	25*s*	26*l*	27*	28*d*	29*a*	–	–	32*
Purpuralis	21	22	23	24*s*	25	26*l*	27*	–	29*a*	–	–	32*
Ostrinalis	21	22	23*	24*s*	25*s*	–	o	28	29*z*			
RHODARIA.												
Sanguinalis......	21	–	–	–	–	–	o					
HERBULA.												
Cæspitalis	21	–	23*	–	25*	–	27	28	29*	–	–	32*
ENNYCHIA.												
Cingulalis	21	–	–	24*s*	25	–	–	28	29*	–	31	32*
Anguinalis	–	–	–	–	25*s*							

Octomaculalis..	–	2 *s*	–	–	–	6	7	8*	9	10	–	–	–	14	o	–	–	18	–	–
AGROTERA.																					
Nemoralis	–	–	–	–	–	6	o														
ENDOTRICHA.																					
Flammealis	1*h*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	o	–	12*s*									
DIASEMIA.																					
Literalis	–	2	–	–	5	o	7	–	–	10*c*	–	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	20*c*
Ramburialis ...	1	–	–	–	–	6*															
NASCIA.																					
Cilialis	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	12									
STENIA.																					
Punctalis	1	2	3*r*	4	5	–	o	–	–	–	11										
CATACLYSTA.																					
Lemnalis.....	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	o	14*h*	15	–	17*	–	–	20*c*
PARAPONYX.																					
Stratiotalis.....	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14*h*	15	–	–	–	19*d*	20*c*
HYDROCAMPA.																					
Nymphæalis ...	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14*h*	15	–	–	–	–	20*c*
Stagnalis	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13*	14*h*	15	–	–	–	–	20*c*
BOTYS.																					
Lupulinalis	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Pandalis	–	–	3*r*	o	5	6*s*	7	–	9	10*c*	–	–	13*s*	14*h*	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Flavalis	1*h*	–	–	4	5	6	7	–	9*s*	–	o	–	–	–	–	o					
Hyaliualis	–	–	–	–	5	6	7	–	9	–	11*	–	13	o							
Verticalis	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13	14	15	–	17	–	–	20*c*	
Lancealis	1	2	–	–	5	6	7	o	–	10	11	–	13	14*h*	–	16*h*					
Fuscalis	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14*h*	15	–	–	–	–	20*c*	
Terrealis.....	–	2	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	–	–	
Asinalis	–	2	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	13	–	–	–	–	18*s*			
Urticalis.....	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	–	14	15	–	17*	o	–	20	
EBULEA.																					
Crocealis.....	1*h*	2	3*r*	4	5*o*	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*s*	o	14*h*	15*	–	17*	–	–	20*c*	
Verbascalis.....	–	–	–	–	5	–	7	8	–	10*s*	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Sambucalis.....	–	2	3*r*	4	5*o*	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	–	14*h*	15	–	–	–	–	20*c*	
Catalaunalis,Dp.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8*													
PIONEA.																					
Forficalis	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13*y*	14	15	–	17*	–	–	20	
Margaritalis ...	–	o	–	–	5	6*w*	7	–	–	–	11	12									
Stramentalis ...	–	–	–	–	5	6	7	–	9*	10	11	–	–	14							
SPILODES.																					
Sticticalis	–	2	–	4	5	6	7	8*e*	–	10	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	
Palealis	–	o	–	–	5	6	7	o	–	o	o										
Cinctalis	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	–	12	13	14*h*							
MARGARODES.																					
Unionalis, Hüb.	–	2																			
SCOPULA.																					
Alpinalis.....	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Lutealis	–	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8*e*	9	10	11	–	13	14*h*	15	–	–	–	–	20	
Olivalis	1*n*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	–	–	–	–	20	
Prunalis	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12*	13*g*	14	15	–	–	–	–	20	
Ferrugalis	1	2	3*r*	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9*c*	–	–	12*s*	o	14*h*	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Decrepitalis ...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
MECYNA.																					
Polygonalis	–	–	–	–	–	6															
STENOPTERYX.																					
Hybridalis	1*h*	2	3*r*	4	5	6	7	8	9*c*	10	11	–	13	14*h*	–	–	–	–	–	20*c*	
SCOPARIA.																					
Ambignalis ...	1*n*	2*m*	3*r*	4*d*	5	6*	7	8	–	o	o	–	13*z*	14*h*	15	–	o	–	–	–	
Ulmella, Dale...	–	–	–	–	5*d*																
Ingratella, Zel..	–	–	–	–	–	–	7*k*														

Octomaculalis..	21	–	23	–	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	32	33				
AGROTERA.																	
Nemoralis																	
ENDOTRICHA.																	
Flammealis																	
DIASEMIA.																	
Literalis																	
Ramburialis.....																	
NASCIA.																	
Cilialis																	
STENIA.																	
Punctalis																	
CATACLYSTA.																	
Lemnalis.....	21	o	–	–	–	–	27										
PARAPONYX.																	
Stratiotalis.....	21	22	23*s*														
HYDROCAMPA.																	
Nymphæalis.....	21	22	23	24*	25*	–	27*	28	29*	–	31						
Stagnalis	21	–	o	–	–	–	27*										
BOTYS.																	
Lupulinalis	21*s*																
Pandalis	21*s*	22*s*	23	–	25*												
Flavalis																	
Hyalinalis																	
Verticalis	21*	22	23*														
Lancealis																	
Fuscalis	21	o	o	–	25*	–	27*	28	29	–	31*f*	32*					
Terrealis.....	21*b*	–	–	–	25*	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	o				
Asinalis																	
Urticalis	21	22	23	24*	–	–	27*	28*	29*								
EBULEA.																	
Crocealis.....	21	22	23*s*	24*s*	25*	–	–	–	–	–	–	o					
Verbascalis	o																
Sambucalis.....	21	–	23														
Catalaunalis,Dp.																	
PIONEA.																	
Forficalis	21	22	23	24*	25*	–	27*	28	29	–	31*f*	32*					
Margaritalis ...																	
Stramentalis ...																	
SPILODES.																	
Sticticalis	21	o	23	–	–	–	–	–	29*								
Palealis																	
Cinctalis																	
MARGARODES.																	
Unionalis, Hüb.																	
SCOPULA.																	
Alpinalis.....	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	32	33*				
Lutealis	21	22	23	24*	25	26*	27*	28	–	–	31*f*						
Olivalis	21	22	23*	o													
Prunalis	21	22	–	–	–	–	27*	–	–	–	–	32*					
Ferrugalis.....	21	–	–	–	25	–	o										
Decrepitalis	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	32	–	34	o		
MECYNA.																	
Polygonalis																	
STENOPTERYX.																	
Hybridalis	21	22*h*	–	24*	–	–	27*	28	–	–	–	32					
SCOPARIA.																	
Ambigualis.....	21	–	o	–	–	–	27	28*	29	–	–	o					
Ulmella, Dale...																	
Ingratella, Zel..																	

Basistrigalis,Kgs.	–	–	–	–	–	6*k*	7*k*	–	–	–	–	–	13*z*	14*k*							
Cembralis	1*h*	2	–	4*d*	5	6*	7	8*k*	–	10*s*	o	–	o	–	15*a*	–	–	–	–	–	
Pyralalis.....	–	2	3*r*	4*d*	5*o*	6*	7	8	–	–	o	–	o	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	
Muralis	–	2	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	
Lineolalis	1*n*	2*s*	–	4*d*	5*o*	6	7*	–	–	–	11*n*	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Mercurialis	1*d*	2	3*r*	4*d*	5*	–	7	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	
Cratægalis.....	–	–	3	4*d*	5	–	7	8	–	o	–	–	o	14*h*	–	–	o	–	–	–	
Resinalis.....	–	–	–	4*d*	5	6*s*	7	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Phæoleucalis ...	–	–	–	4																	
Truncicolalis...	–	2*s*	–	–	5*s*	6*	7	8*e*	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Coarctalis	–	2	–	4	5	6*	7	–	–	–	–	–	13	14*h*	–	–	17*d*	–	–	–	
Atomalis.....	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	
Gracilalis	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Paralis.....	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Pallidulalis ...	–	o	–	4*d*	5	6	7	o	–	o	11	12*d*	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	

Crambi.

PLATYTES.																					
Cerussellus.....	1	2	–	4*d*	5	6	7	–	–	10*	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
CRAMBUS.																					
Falsellus.....	–	2	3*d*	4*d*	5	6	7	o	9	10	11	–	–	14*h*	15*	–	17*	18*	–	–	
Pratellus.....	1*n*	2*m*	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8	–	10	11	–	–	14*h*	15	–	–	–	–	–	
Dumetellus.....	–	2*m*	–	–	5	–	7	–	–	–	o	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Ericellus.....	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Adipellus	–	–	–	4*d*	5	–	–	–	–	–	o										
Hamellus	–	2*m*	–	4*d*	5	–	7	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Pascuellus	1*n*	2*m*	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9*h*	10	11	–	–	14*h*	15	–	–	–	–	–	
Uliginosellus ...	–	–	–	4	5	–	7	8*e*													
Furcatellus.....	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18*s*	–	–	
Margaritellus...	–	2*s*	–	–	–	–	–	8*k*	9*d*	–	11	–	–	14	–	–	–	18*d*	–	–	
Pinetellus	1	2	–	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	–	13	14*h*	–	–	o	o	–	–	
Latistriellus ...	–	2*s*	–	4*d*	5	–	7	–	–	10*s*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Perlellus.....	1*	2	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8	o	10	11	12*d*	o	14*h*	15*	16*h*	–	–	–	–	
Warringtonellus	–	–	o	4	5	–	o	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Selasellus	1*h*	2	–	4*d*	5	–	7	–	–	o	11	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Tristellus	–	2	–	4	5	6	7	8	9*n*	–	11	–	–	14*h*	15	–	–	–	–	–	
Pedriolellus ...	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10											
Inquinatellus ...	–	2	–	4	5	6	7	8	9*a*	o	–	–	o	14*h*	–	16*h*	–	–	–	–	
Contaminellus .	–	2*m*	–	–	5*o*	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Geniculellus ...	1*d*	2	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8	–	o	o	–	o	14*h*	–	–	17*d*	18*d*	–	–	
Culmellus	1*h*	2	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9*n*	10	11	–	–	14*h*	15	–	–	–	–	–	
Chrysonychellus	–	2*m*	–	4*d*	5*o*	6	7	–	9*h*	–	–	–	o	14*h*							
Rorellus	–	–	–	–	–	6*	7*k*														
Cassentiniellus.	–	2*m*	–	–	–	6															
Hortuellus	–	2*m*	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8	–	10*	11	–	–	14*h*	15*	–	17*	–	–	–	
Paludellus	–	2*m*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11										
Ocellea, Haw....	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	–	
CHILO.																					
Cicatricellus ...	–	–	–	–	–	–	7														
Phragmitellus..	–	–	–	–	5	6*s*	7	8	–	–	11	o	–	14*h*	–	–	–	–	–	–	
SCHŒNOBIUS.																					
Forficellus	–	2*s*	–	–	5	6	7	8	–	10*	11	–	13	–	15*	–	–	–	–	–	
Mucronellus ...	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	o	11	12	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	
Gigantellus	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
ANERASTIA.																					
Lotella	–	2*s*	–	4*d*	5	6*h*	–	o	–	10*s*	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Farrella	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	11										
ILITHYIA.																					
Carnella	–	2	3*d*	4	5	–	7														

Basistrigalis, Kgs.													
Cembralis	21	22	o	–	–	–	27*	28*s*					
Pyralalis	21	–	o	–	–	–	27*	28*	29				
Muralis	21	–	23	o	25	–	–	28	29	–	31*f*	o	
Lineolalis	–	–	23*s*	o	o	–	o	o	29*	o	31*f*		
Mercurialis	21*b*	o	o	–	o	–	–	–	o				
Cratægalis	–	22*s*	–	–	25*s*	–	o	28					
Resinalis	o	–	–	–	o								
Phæoleucalis													
Truncicolalis	21	22*s*	–	–	o								
Coarctalis	21	22*s*	23	–	25*s*	–	o	28					
Atomalis	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29				
Gracilalis	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	29				
Paralis	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29				
Pallidulalis	21	22	–	–	–	–	–	28	o				
Crambi.													
PLATYTES.													
Cerussellus	21*s*												
CRAMBUS.													
Falsellus	21	–	–	–	25	–	–	28	29*m*				
Pratellus	21	–	23*	24*	–	–	27*	28*	–	–	31*f*		
Dumetellus	21	o	–	–	–	–	–	28					
Ericellus	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29				
Adipellus													
Hamellus	21*s*												
Pascuellus	21	22	–	–	–	–	27*	o	–	–	–	32*	
Uliginosellus													
Furcatellus	–	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	29	–	–	o	
Margaritellus	21	22*s*	23	–	25	–	27*	28*	29	–	–	32	
Pinetellus	21	–	–	–	25	–	–	28*	29	–	31*f*	32*	
Latistriellus	21												
Perlellus	21	o	–	–	25*								
Warringtonellus	21	–	–	–	25	–	–	o					
Selasellus	21	22*s*	–	–	25								
Tristellus	21	22	23*	24*	–	–	27*	28*	29	–	31*f*		
Pedriolellus													
Inquinatellus	o	22	–	–	25*	–	o	–	29				
Contaminellus	21	–	–	–	25*	–	–	28					
Geniculellus	21	–	–	–	25	–	27*	–	29	–	–	32*d*	
Culmellus	21	22	23*	24*	25*	–	27*	28*	–	–	31*f*		
Chrysonychellus													
Rorellus													
Cassentiniellus													
Hortuellus	21	22*	23*	24*	–	–	27*	28*	29*d*	–	31*f*		
Paludellus													
Ocellea, Haw.	–	–	–	–	–	o							
CHILO.													
Cicatricellus													
Phragmitellus	21	22*s*											
SCHŒNOBIUS.													
Forficellus	21	22*s*	23*										
Mucronellus	o	–	–	–	–	–	o						
Gigantellus	–	o											
ANERASTIA.													
Lotella	21	22*s*	–	–	25*d*								
Farrella													
LITHYIA.													
Carnella													

MYELOPHILA.																						
Cribrella.....	–	–	–	4*d*	5	–	7	8	–	10*s*	–	–	o	14*h*								
HOMŒOSOMA.																						
Sinuella	1	2	–	–	5	6	7															
Nimbella.....	1*h*	2	–	4*d*	–	6	7*k*	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		
Nebulella	1*h*	o	–	o	5*o*	–	7	–	–	10*s*	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		
Eluviella.....	1*h*	–	–	4*d*	5*o*	6	7	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	18	–	–		
NYCTEGRETES.																						
Achatinella	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	10												
EPHESTIA.																						
Elutella	–	2*s*	–	4*d*	5*o*	6*	7	8	–	–	o	–	o	–	15*	–	–	–	–	–		
Ficella	–	–	–	–	–	–	7*	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		
Semirufella	–	–	–	–	5	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	13*s*									
Pinguedinella..	–	–	–	o	–	6*s*	7	8	–	10*s*	–	o	13*s*	14*h*	–	–	–	–	–	–		
Cinerosella,Zel. [*Artemisiella.*]	–	–	–	–	5*o*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13*s*									
CRYPTOBLABES.																						
Bistrigella	1	2*h*	–	4*d*	5	6*	7	8*e*	o	10*	o	–	o	14*h*	–	–	–	–	–	2(		
PLODIA.																						
Interpunctella..	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8*s*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		
NEPHOPTERYX.																						
Angustella	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13*s*									
GYMNANCYLA.																						
Canella	–	–	–	–	–	6*s*	7*s*															
PHYCIS.																						
Betuletella	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	8	–	–	–	–	13*s*	o	–	–	–	–	–	–		
Carbonariella ..	1*n*	2	–	4	5*	–	7	8	–	–	–	–	–	14*h*	–	–	–	–	–	–		
Adelphella.....	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	o	–	–	–	14*h*								
Dilutella.....	1*h*	2*m*	–	4*d*	5	6*	7	8*e*	–	10*s*	–	–	o	–	–	16*h*	–	–	–	–		
Subornatella,Dp.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		
Ornatella	–	–	–	o	5*d*	–	7															
Abietella.....	–	2*m*	–	4*d*	5	–	o	–	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		
Roborella	–	2	o	4*d*	5	6	7	8	–	10	–	–	13	14*h*	–	–	–	–	–	–		
PEMPELIA.																						
Palumbella	–	o	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8	9*h*	o	–	–	o	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		
RHODOPHÆA.																						
Formosella.....	–	o	–	–	–	–	7	8														
Consociella.....	1*h*	2*m*	–	–	5	6	7	8	–	–	–	–	o	14*h*	–	–	–	–	–	–		
Advenella	–	–	–	4*d*	5	6	7	8*e*	–	–	–	–	13									
Marmorella ...	–	–	–	4*d*	5	6*s*	7	–	–	–	–	–	13*s*	14*h*	–	–	–	–	–	–		
Suavella	–	–	–	–	5*s*	–	–	8*e*	–	–	–	–	13*s*									
Tumidella	–	2*m*	–	o	5	6	7*	8	–	–	–	–	o	14*h*								
Rubrotibiella...	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		
ONCOCERA.																						
Ahenella.....	–	2*m*	–	4*d*	5	6	7	–	–	–	–	–	o	–	o	–	–	–	–	–		
MELIA.																						
Socicella	1*h*	2	–	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	–	12*	13	14*h*	–	–	17*	–	–	–		
Anella.....	–	–	–	–	–	–	7															
GALLERIA.																						
Cerella	–	–	–	–	–	6*	7	8*e*	–	10	o	–	–	–	–	–	o					
MELIPHORA.																						
Alveariella	–	–	–	o	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	12*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		

MYELOPHILA.																				
Cribrella.....																				
HOMŒOSOMA.																				
Sinuella																				
Nimbella.....	21	22*h*	–	–	o															
Nebulella	–	22*h*																		
Eluviella.....	–	–	–	–	o															
NYCTEGRETES.																				
Achatinella.....																				
EPHESTIA.																				
Elutella	21	22 *s*	23*																	
Ficella.....	–	–	–	–	–	–	o													
Semirufella																				
Pinguedinella...	21 *s*	22																		
Cinerosella, Zel.																				
[*Artemisiella.*]																				
CRYPTOBLABES.																				
Bistrigella	21																			
PLODIA.																				
Interpunctella ..	21 *s*																			
NEPHOPTERYX.																				
Angustella																				
GYMNANCYLA.																				
Canella																				
PHYCIS.																				
Betuletella	21	o																		
Carbonariella...	21	22	23*d*	–	25	–	–	o	29*a*	–	–	32*								
Adelphella																				
Dilutella	–	–	–	–	–	–	o	28												
Subornatella, Dp.	–	–	–	–	25															
Ornatella.....																				
Abietella.....	21*	22	–	o	25	–	o	–	29											
Roborella	–	22 *s*																		
PEMPELIA.																				
Palumbella.....	21	22 *s*	o	–	o															
RHODOPHÆA.																				
Formosella																				
Consociella	21	–	–	–	o															
Advenella																				
Marmorella	–	–	–	–	o															
Suavella																				
Tumidella																				
Rubrotibiella ...	o																			
ONCOCERA.																				
Ahenella.....	–	–	23	–	25	–	–	–	–	o										
MELIA.																				
Sociella	21	–	23*	24*	25*	–	–	28	29*	–	31*f*	32*								
Anella.....																				
GALLERIA.																				
Cerella																				
MELIPHORA.																				
Alveariella.....	21*b*	o	23 *s*	–	–	–	o	–	o											

Explanation of Table III.

This Table may be considered as in some measure a combination of Tables V. and VI. in the fourth volume of the "Cybele Britannica."

1. *Longitude.*—In the first column the letters "w" and "e" stand for West and East Britain.

East Britain contains sub-provinces—

5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31.

West Britain includes sub-provinces—

1, 2, 3, 4, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 25, 26, 27, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38.

A third letter, "i," has been prefixed, in order to show the species which extend westward into Ireland.

2. *Latitude.*—In the second column the letters "s m n" stand for South, Middle, and North; the three latitudinal divisions of Britain.

South Britain includes sub-provinces .	1—18
Mid Britain	19—28
North Britain	29—38

3. The third column, with the head-letters, s. and N., shows the number of sub-provinces for South Britain, as distinguished from Middle and North Britain, the two latter being taken together. In this column—

South Britain includes sub-provinces .	1—19
North and Mid Britain . . .	20—38

4. The fourth column, with the head-letters "w. sc. e." shows the number of sub-provinces for Scotland in contrast against England, and the western and eastern sides of England also in contrast against each other. The Scottish sub-provinces being removed; the western and eastern divisions will be the same as in the first column; the western division having twelve, and the eastern thirteen sub-provinces.

5. The fifth column contains the Geographic types. Mr. Watson uses eight types, which may be thus explained—

(1.) *British Type* includes species found in all or nearly all the eighteen provinces, which are not so exclusively prevalent or predominant in any particular portion of the island, as to bring them clearly within one or other of the following types.

(2.) *English Type,* — species having their chief prevalence in the southern provinces of England, whence they

gradually become rare in a northern direction, and find an earlier northern limit than those of the preceding type.

(3.) *Scottish Type,* — species having their chief prevalence in Scotland, and becoming rare in a southern direction.

(4.) *Intermediate Type,* — species having their chief prevalence in Mid Britain, and becoming rarer in a northern and southern direction.

(5.) *Highland Type,* — the species referred hereto are distinguished from the Scottish type by being more especially limited to the mountains or their immediate vicinity.

(6.) *Germanic Type,* —species chiefly prevalent in the south-east of Britain, and becoming rarer in a northern and western direction.

(7.) *Atlantic Type,* — species chiefly prevalent in the south-west of Britain, and becoming rarer in a northern and eastern direction.

(8.) *Local or doubtful Type,* — species restricted to single or few provinces, not showing such a decided tendency to the east or the west, to the south or the north, to the mountains or otherwise, as to warrant their assignment to any of the preceding types.

Much misapprehension having existed with regard to these "types of distribution," some further information respecting them may be advisable.

British Type.—It is to be observed (says Mr. Watson, C. B. vol. i. p. 45), that the name of "British Type" is applied to them (*i. e.* the species referred to this type) not on any hypothetical notions of their origin within Britain, but because such a general distribution and prevalence indicates great adaptation to the climate and other local conditions of this country, and entitles them to be considered thoroughly native both in England and Scotland.

English Type.—The terminal lines of the species referred to this type are very different among themselves; some being entirely limited to two or three of the most southern provinces of England, while other species occur in all the provinces of Britain, with an exception of two or three of the most northern, the great majority having their limits between these two extremes. The name of "English Type" will not be misunderstood to indicate that all the species are peculiar to England,

but is to be understood only as implying that the species are apparently adapted to the climate of England, either being restricted to that part of Britain, or being more prevalent there than in Scotland.

Scottish Type. — The same observations, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to the "Scottish Type," the species referred to which, although having their chief prevalence in Scotland, still descend into England, although characterized by increased rarity southwards.

Germanic Type.—This name is not applied with reference to any supposed origin from Germany, but simply as indicating the tendency of the species to a distribution connected with those provinces of England which are bounded by the German or North Sea eastward, including the Straits of Dover and upper part of the English Channel.

Atlantic Type.—The name of this type will be understood as having reference only to the distribution of the species referred to it within Britain itself, and by itself.

It is especially to be remarked that no decided line of separation can be drawn between these types; they may be said to pass gradually into each other, because the distribution of some species is of such an intermediate character as to render the choice of type to express it either dubious or optional.

For further information respecting these "types of distribution," see the "Cybele Britannica," whence the foregoing explanations have been drawn almost word for word.

The following is a summary of these types, doubtful cases being reckoned under the types to which they are doubtfully referred.

No. of Species.		E	B	G	S	A	I	H	L
308	Noctuæ	127	87	14	8	4	8	3	57
278	Geometræ.....	137	81	10	15	1	1	2	31
110	Nocturni	53	28	9	–	4	–	–	16
72	Crambi	33	11	1	1	1	–	1	24
72	Pyralides	34	13	7	4	–	–	1	13
65	Diurni	28	22	10	2	1	–	1	1
27	Pseudo-Bombyces	13	7	1	–	–	–	–	6
14	Deltoidæ	9	1	3	–	–	–	–	1
6	Drepanulæ	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	1
1	Aventiæ	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
953	Totals.....	437	252	56	30	11	9	8	150

The great numerical superiority of the English over the British type is no doubt due to the very imperfect exploration of the north of Scotland, and, as our knowledge increases, many species will have to be transferred from the former to the latter; though even were our information complete, the English type would probably be found to maintain a considerable superiority, owing to the conditions which exist in the north of Scotland being apparently less favourable to insect life than those of the more southern parts of Britain.

There are a few instances in which species of *Diurni* have been referred to different types from those to which Messrs. Boyd and More assigned them in their paper on the "Geographical Distribution of British Butterflies," in the *Zoologist* for 1858.

1. *Argynnis Lathonia* has been transferred from the Germanic to the English type, principally from having occurred in Ireland.

2. *Pieris Daplidice* seems to belong more naturally to the English than to the Germanic type, having occurred in sub-provinces 3 and perhaps 14.

3. *Lycæna Corydon*. The occurrence of this species in sub-provinces 3, 13, and 25, must, I think, bring it under the English in preference to the Germanic type.

TABLE III.

Summary of Distribution.

Diurni.	LONG.	LAT.	S.	N.	W.	SC.	E.	TYPE.
PAPILIO.								
Machaon	? ? e	s – –	3	–	–	–	3	Local.
LEUCOPHASIA.								
Sinapis	i w e	s m –	13	2	7	–	8	English.
PIERIS.								
Cratægi	i w e	s – –	11	–	6	–	5	English.
Brassicæ	i w e	s m n	19	15	12	9	13	British.
Rapæ	i w e	s m n	19	13	12	7	13	British.
Napi	i w e	s m n	17	14	10	8	13	British.
Daplidice	– w e	s – –	4	–	1	–	3	English.
ANTHOCHARIS.								
Cardamines	i w e	s m n	17	12	10	6	13	British.
GONOPTERYX.								
Rhamni	i w e	s m n	17	6	10	–	13	English.
COLIAS.								
Edusa.....	i w e	s m ?	19	8	12	2	13	English.
Hyale.....	i w e	s m –	11	3	5	–	9	English.
ARGYNNIS.								
Paphia	i w e	s m –	18	6	12	–	12	English.
Aglaia.....	i w e	s m n	17	12	12	6	11	British.
Adippe	– w e	s m ?	15	5	9	1	10	English.
Lathonia	i w e	s – –	8	–	2	–	6	English.
Euphrosyne	– w e	s m n	18	11	11	5	13	British.
Selene.....	– w e	s m n	15	13	10	7	11	British.
MELITÆA.								
Artemis.....	i w e	s m n	18	12	11	6	13	British.
Cinxia	– – e	s ? –	4	–	–	–	4	Germanic.
Athalia	i w e	s ? –	9	?	4	–	5	English.
VANESSA.								
C-album.....	– w e	s m –	14	6	9	–	11	English.
Urticæ	i w e	s m n	18	14	11	8	13	British.
Polychloros	? w e	s m –	18	4	10	–	12	English.
Antiopa	i w e	s m –	13	8	7	2	12	English.
Io.....	i w e	s m n	18	12	11	6	13	British.
Atalanta	i w e	s m n	17	13	10	7	13	British.
Cardui	i w e	s m n	19	12	12	6	13	British.
LIMENITIS.								
Sibylla	– w e	s – –	6	–	1	–	5	Germanic.
APATURA.								
Iris	– w e	s m –	11	1	2	–	10	Germanic.
ARGE.								
Galatea	– w e	s m –	14	3	7	–	10	Germanic.
EREBIA.								
Epiphron, Kn... [*Cassiope.*]	i w e	– m n	–	2	1	1	–	Highland.
Medea, w. v. ... [*Blandina.*]	– w e	– m n	–	8	1	5	2	Scottish.
SATYRUS.								
Egeria	i w e	s m n	17	11	10	5	13	British.
Megæra.....	i w e	s m n	18	12	11	6	13	English.
Semele	i w e	s m n	16	13	11	7	11	British.
Ianira.....	i w e	s m n	17	13	10	7	13	British.
Tithonus	i w e	s m –	17	6	10	–	13	English.
Hyperanthus....	i w e	s m n	18	12	10	7	13	British.

	LONG.			LAT.			S.	N.	W.	SC.	E.	TYPE.
CHORTOBIUS.												
Davus	i	w	e	s	m	n	1	15	3	11	2	Scottish.
Pamphilus	i	w	e	s	m	n	17	13	10	7	13	British.
THECLA.												
Rubi	i	w	e	s	m	n	19	11	12	6	12	British.
Quercus	i	w	e	s	m	n	17	10	10	4	13	English.
W-album	–	w	e	s	m	–	10	3	5	–	8	English.
Pruni	–	?	e	s	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	Germanic.
Betulæ	i	w	e	s	m	–	12	1	6	7	–	English.
POLYOMMATUS.												
Hippothoe	–	–	?	?	–	–	?	–	–	–	?	Germanic.
Phlœas	i	w	e	s	m	n	18	13	11	7	13	British.
LYCÆNA.												
Ægon	i	w	e	s	m	?	12	4	7	?	9	English.
Agestis	i	w	e	s	m	n	17	11	11	5	12	English.
Alexis	i	w	e	s	m	n	18	15	11	9	13	British.
Adonis	–	w	e	s	–	–	6	–	2	–	4	Germanic.
Corydon	i	w	e	s	m	–	10	1	4	–	7	English.
Acis	–	w	e	s	?	–	4	?	3	–	1	English.
Alsus	i	w	e	s	m	n	12	13	9	7	9	British.
Argiolus	i	w	e	s	m	–	16	6	10	–	12	English.
Arion	–	w	e	s	–	–	4	–	3	–	1	English.
Bætica, Lin.	–	–	e	s	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	Germanic (?).
NEMEOBIUS.												
Lucina	i	w	e	s	m	–	11	3	5	1	8	English.
SYRICHTHUS.												
Alveolus	–	w	e	s	m	–	17	6	9	2	12	English.
THANAOS.												
Tages	i	w	e	s	m	n	17	9	10	3	13	British.
HESPERIA.												
Paniscus	–	?	e	s	?	–	3	?	?	–	3	Germanic.
Sylvanus	i	w	e	s	m	–	18	8	11	2	13	English.
Comma	–	w	e	s	m	?	8	1	2	?	7	Germanic (?).
Linea	i	w	e	s	m	–	18	5	11	?	12	English.
Actæon	–	w	–	s	–	–	2	–	2	–	–	Atlantic.
Nocturni.												
SMERINTHUS.												
Ocellatus	i	w	e	s	m	–	16	6	10	1	11	English.
Populi	i	w	e	s	m	n	17	13	11	7	12	British.
Tiliæ	–	w	e	s	m	–	14	1	6	?	9	English.
ACHERONTIA.												
Atropos	i	w	e	s	m	n	15	15	9	9	12	British.
SPHINX.												
Convolvuli	i	w	e	s	m	n	15	13	9	7	12	British.
Ligustri	i	w	e	s	m	?	15	3	7	?	11	English.
DEILEPHILA.												
Euphorbiæ	?	?	?	?	?	–	?	?	?	–	?	Atlantic.
Galii	i	w	e	s	m	?	10	5	6	?	9	English.
Lineata	i	w	e	s	m	?	7	3	5	?	5	English.
CHŒROCAMPA.												
Celerio	–	w	e	s	m	?	10	7	6	1	10	English.
Porcellus	i	w	e	s	m	n	13	8	7	3	11	English.
Elpenor	i	w	e	s	m	?	17	8	10	2	13	English.
Nerii	–	w	e	s	–	–	4	–	1	–	3	Germanic.
MACROGLOSSA.												
Stellatarum	i	w	e	s	m	n	18	12	12	6	12	British.
Fuciformis	–	w	e	s	m	–	9	3	3	?	9	English.
Bombyliformis	i	w	e	s	m	n	12	10	6	5	11	British.
SESIA.												
Myopiformis	i	w	e	s	–	–	6	–	2	–	4	English.

	LONG.	LAT.	S.	N.	W.	SC.	E.	TYPE.
Culiciformis ...	i w e	s m ?	5	3	1	?	7	English.
Formiciformis .	i w e	s m –	4	1	1	–	4	English.
Chrysidiformis.	– ? e	s ? –	2	?	?	–	2	Germanic.
Ichneumoniformis	– w e	s m –	8	1	4	–	5	English.
Cynipiformis ...	– w e	s ? –	6	?	2	–	4	English.
Philanthiformis, Lasp.	i w –	s m –	2	1	3	–	–	Atlantic.
Tipuliformis ...	i w e	s m –	13	6	7	1	11	English.
Andreniformis .	– w e	s – –	2	–	1	–	1	Local.
Scoliiformis ...	i w –	s – n	1	1	1	1	–	Local.
Sphegiformis ...	– w e	s m –	2	2	2	–	2	Local.
Asiliformis.....	– – e	s – –	2	–	–	–	2	Germanic.
Bembiciformis .	i w e	s m ?	13	7	8	1	11	English.
Apiformis	i w e	s ? –	11	?	4	?	7	English.
MACROGASTER.								
Arundinis	– – e	s – –	2	–	–	–	2	Local.
ZENZERA.								
Æsculi	– w e	s ? –	12	?	5	–	7	English.
COSSUS.								
Ligniperda.....	i w e	s m n	14	6	7	2	11	British.
HEPIALUS.								
Hectus	i w e	s m n	15	13	9	7	12	British.
Lupulinus	i w e	s m n	15	12	9	6	12	British.
Sylvanus.....	i w e	s m n	16	12	10	6	12	British.
Velleda	i w e	s m n	6	15	6	9	6	British.
Humuli	i w e	s m n	15	13	10	7	11	British.
LIMACODES.								
Asellus	– – e	s – –	3	–	–	–	3	Germanic.
Testudo	– w e	s – –	4	–	1	–	3	Germanic.
PROCRIS.								
Statices	i w e	s m n	16	8	10	2	12	English.
Geryon, Hüb....	– w e	s m –	4	3	3	–	4	English.
Globulariæ.....	– w e	s – –	4	–	2	–	2	English.
ZYGÆNA.								
Minos	i – –	– – –	–	–	–	–	–	Atlantic.
Nubigena,Mann	i w –	– – n	–	1	–	1	–	Local.
Trifolii.....	i w e	s m ?	14	1	7	?	8	English.
Loniceræ.....	– w e	s m ?	12	5	8	?	9	English.
Filipendulæ ...	i w e	s m n	16	13	10	7	12	English.
NACLIA.								
Ancilla, Lin. ...	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
NOLA.								
Cucullatella ...	i w e	s m –	14	6	8	–	12	English.
Confusalis, H.-S. [*Cristulalis.*]	i w e	s m –	13	4	7	?	10	English.
Strigula	i w e	s m –	7	3	1	–	9	English.
Centonalis	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
Albulalis, W. V...	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
NUDARIA.								
Senex	– ? e	s m –	5	1	?	–	6	Germanic.
Mundana.....	i w e	s m n	14	9	7	4	12	British.
SETINA.								
Irrorella	i w e	s ? n	8	1	3	1	5	English.
CALLIGENIA.								
Miniata	i w e	s m –	14	2	6	–	10	English.
LITHOSIA.								
Mesomella	i w e	s m ?	12	3	6	?	9	English.
Muscerda	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.

	LONG.	LAT.	S.	N.	W.	SC.	E.	TYPE.
Unita, Esp.....	i w e	s – –	8	?	1	–	7	English.
[*Aureola.*]								
Pygmæola	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
Caniola, Hüb....	i w –	s – –	1	–	1	–	–	Atlantic.
Complana	i w e	s m ?	13	2	8	?	7	English.
Molybdcola, Gn.	– w –	– m –	–	1	1	–	–	Local.
Lurideola, Tr...	i w e	s m ?	13	2	7	?	8	English.
[*Complanula.*]								
Griseola	– w e	s m –	12	2	5	–	9	English.
Stramineola ...	– w e	s ? –	9	?	3	–	6	English.
Deplana, Esp...	i ? e	s m –	3	1	?	–	4	English (?)
[*Helveola.*]								
Quadra	– w e	s m –	9	2	4	–	7	English.
Rubricollis ...	i w e	s m n	13	7	7	2	11	English.
EULEPIA.								
Grammica	– w e	s – –	2	–	1	–	1	Local.
Cribrum	– w e	s – –	2	–	1	–	1	Local.
DEIOPEIA.								
Pulchella	– ? e	s ? –	5	?	?	–	5	Germanic.
EUCHELIA.								
Jacobææ.....	i w e	s m n	17	10	10	4	13	British.
CALLIMORPHA.								
Domiuula	i w e	s m –	10	1	4	–	7	English.
EUTHEMONIA.								
Russula.....	i w e	s m n	13	9	7	4	11	British.
CHELONIA.								
Plantaginis.....	i w e	s m n	15	15	10	9	11	British.
Caia.....	i w e	s m n	16	13	10	7	12	British.
Villica.....	i w e	s – –	14	–	6	–	8	English.
ARCTIA.								
Fuliginosa	i w e	s m n	15	13	9	8	11	British.
Mendica	i w e	s m –	15	5	8	–	12	English.
Lubricipeda ...	i w e	s m n	17	10	10	4	13	British.
Menthastri.....	i w e	s m n	15	11	10	5	11	British.
Urticæ	– w e	s m –	9	1	3	?	7	English.
LIPARIS.								
Chrysorrhœa...	i w e	s m –	9	1	4	–	6	English.
Auriflua	i w e	s m –	16	4	9	–	11	English.
Salicis	i w e	s m –	12	2	4	?	10	English.
Dispar.....	i w e	s ? –	3	?	1	–	2	English.
Monacha	i w e	s m –	12	3	5	–	10	English.
ORGYIA.								
Pudibunda.....	i w e	s m –	15	5	10	–	10	English.
Fascelina	? w e	s m n	6	8	4	5	5	British.
Cœnosa	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
Gonostigma ...	– w e	s m –	5	3	1	–	7	Local.
Antiqua	i w e	s m n	14	12	9	6	11	British.
DEMAS.								
Coryli.....	i w e	s m n	11	10	6	7	8	British.
TRICHIURA.								
Cratægi	i w e	s m ?	12	6	7	?	11	English.
PŒCILOCAMPA.								
Populi.....	i w e	s m n	14	9	8	3	12	British.
ERIOGASTER.								
Lanestris.....	i w e	s m ?	14	7	8	1	12	English.
BOMBYX.								
Neustria	i w e	s m –	13	4	7	–	10	English.
Castrensis	? ? e	s – –	2	–	?	–	2	Germanic.
Rubi.....	i w e	s m n	16	13	10	7	12	British.

	LONG.	LAT.	S.	N.	W.	SC.	E.	TYPE.
Quercus	i w e	s m ?	13	4	7	?	10	English (?).
Callunæ	i w e	s m n	4	5	5	2	2	British.
Trifolii	? w e	s m –	6	1	4	–	3	English.
ODONESTIS.								
Potatoria	i w e	s m n	17	10	10	4	13	British.
LASIOCAMPA.								
Quercifolia ...	– w e	s ? –	9	?	2	–	7	Germanic.
Ilicifolia	– w e	s m –	2	1	2	–	1	Local.
ENDROMIS.								
Versicolor	i w e	s ? n	4	2	1	2	3	British (?).
SATURNIA.								
Carpini	i w e	s m n	14	13	9	7	11	British.
Geometræ.								
UROPTERYX.								
Sambucaria ...	i w e	s m –	16	6	10	?	12	English.
EPIONE.								
Vespertaria ...	i – e	s m –	1	1	–	–	2	Local.
Apiciaria	i w e	s m n	14	10	8	4	12	British.
Advenaria	– w e	s m –	7	1	3	?	5	English.
RUMIA.								
Cratægata	i w e	s m n	16	11	10	5	12	British.
VENILIA.								
Maculata	i w e	s m ?	14	6	8	1	11	English.
ANGERONA.								
Prunaria.....	i w e	s m –	14	2	7	–	9	English.
METROCAMPA.								
Margaritaria ...	i w e	s m n	16	11	10	5	12	British.
ELLOPIA.								
Fasciaria	i w e	s m n	11	10	7	5	9	British.
EURYMENE.								
Dolabraria.....	i w e	s m –	14	5	8	?	11	English.
PERICALLIA.								
Syringaria.....	– w e	s m –	14	4	7	–	11	English.
SELENIA.								
Illunaria	i w e	s m n	15	11	9	5	12	British.
Lunaria	i w e	s m ?	12	6	8	?	10	English.
Illustraria	– w e	s ? ?	11	?	5	?	6	English.
ODONTOPERA.								
Bidentata	i w e	s m n	14	11	9	5	11	British.
CROCALLIS.								
Elinguaria.....	i w e	s m n	13	12	8	6	11	British.
ENNOMOS.								
Alniaria	– – e	s – –	4	–	–	–	4	Germanic.
Tiliaria	i w e	s m n	14	10	8	4	12	British.
Fuscantaria ...	– w e	s m –	10	5	6	?	9	English.
Erosaria	i w e	s m –	12	3	6	?	9	English.
Angularia	i w e	s m ?	11	3	6	?	8	English.
HIMERA.								
Pennaria	i w e	s m n	14	13	8	7	12	British.
PHIGALIA.								
Pilosaria	i w e	s m n	14	9	9	3	11	English.
NYSSIA.								
Zonaria	– w –	s m ?	1	1	2	?	–	Local.
Hispidaria	– w e	s m –	4	4	1	–	7	English (?).
BISTON.								
Hirtarius	i w e	s m –	11	2	4	–	9	English.
AMPHIDASYS.								
Prodromaria ...	i w e	s m –	14	6	8	–	12	English.
Betularia.....	i w e	s m n	14	12	8	6	12	British.

	LONG.	LAT.	S.	N.	W.	SC.	E.	TYPE.
HEMEROPHILA.								
Abruptaria ...	i w e	s m –	14	6	8	–	12	English.
CLEORA.								
Viduaria	i – e	s – –	2	–	–	–	2	Germanic.
Glabraria	– w e	s m –	2	1	2	?	1	Local.
Lichenaria	i w e	s m n	15	8	9	4	10	English.
BOARMIA.								
Repandaria.....	i w e	s m n	15	11	10	5	11	British.
Rhomboidaria .	i w e	s m ?	14	4	8	?	10	English.
Perfumaria,New.	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
Abietaria	– w e	s ? ?	5	?	2	?	3	English (?).
Cinctaria	i w e	s ? ?	4	?	1	?	3	English.
Roboraria	i w e	s m –	6	2	2	–	6	English.
Consortaria ...	– – e	s – –	5	–	–	–	5	Germanic.
TEPHROSIA.								
Consonaria ...	i ? e	s ? –	6	?	?	–	6	English.
Crepuscularia .	i w e	s m ?	10	3	7	?	6	English.
Biundularia ...	i w e	s m –	10	4	6	?	8	English.
Extersaria	– w e	s – –	9	–	3	–	6	English.
Punctularia ...	i w e	s m –	10	3	5	–	8	English.
GNOPHOS.								
Obscurata	i w e	s m n	10	7	8	3	6	British.
DASYDIA.								
Obfuscata	? w e	– ? n	–	4	?	4	–	Scottish.
PSODOS.								
Trepidaria	– ? e	– – n	–	1	–	1	–	Highland.
MNIOPHILA.								
Cineraria	– w –	s – –	1	–	1	–	–	Local.
BOLETOBIA.								
Fuliginaria.....	– w e	s – –	3	–	1	–	2	Local.
PSEUDOTERPNA.								
Cytisaria	i w e	s m n	14	8	8	4	10	English.
GEOMETRA.								
Papilionaria ...	i w e	s m n	18	11	11	5	13	British.
Smaragdaria ...	– – e	s – –	2	–	–	–	2	Germanic.
NEMORIA.								
Viridata	i w e	s m –	4	2	5	–	1	English.
IODES.								
Vernaria.....	i w e	s – –	11	–	4	–	7	English.
Lactearia	i w e	s m ?	14	7	8	2	11	English.
PHORODESMA.								
Bainlaria.....	– w e	s m –	13	3	6	–	10	English.
HEMITHEA.								
Thymiaria	i w e	s m n	14	6	8	1	11	English.
EPHYRA.								
Poraria	i w e	s m ?	12	1	7	?	6	English.
Punctaria	i w e	s m n	13	10	7	5	11	British.
Trilinearia	– w e	s m –	8	2	4	–	6	English.
Omicronaria ...	– w e	s m –	13	3	6	–	10	English.
Orbicularia.....	– w e	s – –	5	–	2	–	3	English.
Pendularia.....	i w e	s m n	11	6	6	2	9	British.
HYRIA.								
Auroraria	i w e	s m –	4	2	3	–	3	English.
ASTHENA.								
Luteata	– w e	s m ?	17	7	10	1	13	English.
Candidata	i w e	s m ?	16	7	10	1	12	English.
Sylvata	i w e	s m –	9	6	7	1	7	English.
Blomeraria.....	– w e	s m –	6	4	6	–	4	English.
EUPISTERIA.								
Heparata	– w e	s m –	13	5	7	–	11	English.

	LONG.	LAT.	S.	N.	W.	SC.	E.	TYPE.
VENUSIA.								
Cambricaria ...	i w e	s m n	2	6	3	1	4	Intermediate.
ACIDALIA.								
Ochreata.....	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
Rubricata	– – e	s m –	2	1	–	–	3	Germanic.
Scutulata	i w e	s m –	15	8	9	2	12	English.
Bisetata	i w e	s m n	14	10	9	4	11	British.
Trigeminata ...	i w e	s ? –	8	?	3	?	5	English.
Contiguaria ...	– w –	s – –	1	–	1	–	–	Local.
Rusticata	i w e	s – –	2	–	1	–	1	English (?).
Osseata, w. v. ...	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Germanic (?).
Holosericata ...	– w e	s – –	3	–	2	–	1	English (?).
Interjectaria,Bdv. [*Osseata.*]	– – e	s – –	3	–	–	–	3	English (?).
Incanaria	i w e	s m –	16	8	10	3	11	English.
Circellata	– w –	– m –	–	1	1	–	–	Local.
Ornata.....	– w e	s m –	8	1	3	–	6	English.
Promutata	i w e	s m –	12	3	8	?	7	English.
Straminata	– w e	s – –	4	–	1	–	3	Germanic.
Mancuniata,Knag.	– w –	– m –	–	1	1	–	–	Local.
Subsericeata ...	i w e	s m –	10	3	7	?	6	English.
Immutata	i w e	s m –	8	3	5	?	6	English.
Remutata	i w e	s m n	15	10	9	4	12	British.
Fumata	i w e	s m n	2	8	4	4	2	Scottish.
Strigilata	i ? e	s ? –	2	?	?	–	2	Local.
Imitaria	i w e	s m –	15	5	8	–	12	English.
Emutaria	– ? e	s ? –	1	–	?	–	1	Local.
Aversata.....	i w e	s m n	14	10	9	4	11	British.
Inornata.....	i w e	s m –	5	4	3	?	6	English.
Degeneraria ...	– w –	s – –	1	–	1	–	–	Local.
Emarginata ...	– w e	s m –	14	2	7	?	9	English.
TIMANDRA.								
Amataria	i w e	s m ?	14	5	7	?	12	English.
CABERA.								
Pusaria	i w e	s m n	15	10	10	4	11	British.
Rotundaria.....	– w e	s m ?	6	1	2	?	5	Local.
Exanthemaria ..	i w e	s m n	15	11	10	6	10	British.
CORYCIA.								
Temerata	i w e	s m –	13	4	7	–	10	English.
Taminata	i w e	s m –	9	1	2	–	8	English.
ALEUCIS.								
Pictaria	– – e	s – –	2	–	–	–	2	Germanic.
MACARIA.								
Alternata.	– w e	s ? –	5	?	3	–	2	English.
Notata.....	i w e	s – ?	9	?	4	?	5	English.
Liturata	i w e	s m n	9	12	5	6	10	British.
HALIA.								
Vauaria	i w e	s m n	13	11	8	5	11	British.
APLASTA.								
Ononaria, Fuess.	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
STRENIA.								
Clathrata	i w e	s m ?	14	6	7	1	12	English.
PANAGRA.								
Petraria	i w e	s m ?	14	4	8	?	10	English.
NUMERIA.								
Pulveraria	i w e	s m n	13	10	8	4	11	British.
SCODIONA.								
Belgiaria.....	i w e	s m n	5	10	3	6	6	British.
SELIDOSEMA.								
Plumaria.....	i w e	s m –	3	2	2	–	3	English.

	LONG.	LAT.	S.	N.	W.	SC.	E.	TYPE.
FIDONIA.								
Carbonaria.....	– – e	– – n	–	1	–	1	–	Scottish.
Atomaria	i w e	s m n	16	14	10	8	12	British.
Piniaria	i w e	s m n	12	13	8	7	10	British.
Pinetaria	– – e	– ? n	–	1	–	1	?	Scottish.
Conspicuata ...	– – e	s – n	2	1	–	1	2	Local.
MINOA.								
Euphorbiata ...	– w e	s – –	10	–	4	–	6	English.
SCORIA.								
Dealbata.....	i w e	s – –	3	–	2	–	1	English.
STERRHA.								
Sacraria	i w e	s m n	8	3	5	1	5	English (?).
LYTHRIA.								
Purpuraria, Lin.	– – e	– – n	–	1	–	1	–	Local.
ASPILATES.								
Strigillaria	i w e	s m –	8	4	5	1	6	English.
Citraria	i w e	s ? ?	7	?	3	?	4	English.
Gilvaria	i w e	s – –	5	–	2	–	3	English.
ABRAXAS.								
Grossulariata...	i w e	s m n	15	11	9	5	12	British.
Ulmata	i w e	s m –	13	6	9	?	10	English.
LIGDIA.								
Adustata.....	i w e	s m –	14	3	7	1	9	English.
LOMASPILIS.								
Marginata	i w e	s m n	16	12	9	6	13	British.
PACHYCNEMIA.								
Hippocastanaria	– w e	s – –	5	–	1	–	4	Germanic.
HYBERNIA.								
Rupicapraria...	i w e	s m n	13	10	8	4	11	British.
Leucophæaria ..	i w e	s m n	13	10	8	4	11	British.
Aurantiaria ...	i w e	s m n	10	10	6	4	10	British.
Progemmaria ...	i w e	s m n	15	10	9	4	12	British.
Defoliaria	i w e	s m n	14	11	9	5	11	British.
ANISOPTERYX.								
Æscularia	i w e	s m n	14	9	8	4	11	British.
CHEIMATOBIA.								
Brumata	i w e	s m n	16	11	10	5	12	British.
Borcata	– w e	s m ?	5	5	4	?	6	English.
OPORABIA.								
Dilutata	i w e	s m n	14	12	8	6	12	British.
Filigrammaria .	– w e	s m n	1	6	3	4	?	Scottish (?).
LARENTIA.								
Didymata	i w e	s m n	14	11	9	5	11	British.
Multistrigaria .	i w e	s m n	10	11	7	5	9	British.
Cæsiata	i w e	s m n	1	12	3	8	2	Scottish.
Ruficinctata ...	– w e	– m n	–	5	1	3	1	Scottish.
Salicata	i w e	? m n	?	8	2	4	2	Highland.
Olivata	i w e	s m n	12	10	8	6	8	British.
Pectinitaria ...	i w e	s m n	13	11	8	5	11	British.
EMMELESIA.								
Affinitata	– w e	s m n	15	8	10	2	11	English.
Alchemillata ...	i w e	s m n	16	12	10	6	12	British.
Albulata	i w e	s m n	13	11	9	5	10	British.
Decolorata	i w e	s m ?	15	7	10	1	11	English.
Tæniata	i w e	s m –	1	3	2	–	2	Local.
Unifasciata	i w e	s m ?	7	3	4	?	6	English.
Ericetata.....	i w e	s m n	1	8	1	7	1	Scottish.
Blandiata	i w e	s m n	1	4	2	3	?	Scottish.
EUPITHECIA.								
Venosata.....	i w e	s m –	12	5	6	–	11	English.

	LONG.	LAT.	S.	N.	W.	SC.	E.	TYPE.
Consignata.....	– w e	s – –	3	–	1	–	2	English (?).
Linariata.....	– w e	s m –	7	3	4	?	6	English.
Pulchellata.....	i w e	s m n	13	7	8	2	10	English.
Centaureata.....	i w e	s m –	14	8	8	2	12	English.
Succenturiata...	i w e	s m ?	10	2	6	?	6	English.
Subfulvata, Ha.	i w e	s m –	11	7	8	1	9	English.
Subumbrata ...	i w e	s ? –	8	?	3	–	5	English.
Pernotata	– – ?	? – –	?	–	–	–	?	Local.
Valerianata,Hb. [*Viminata.*]	– w e	s m –	4	1	3	–	2	English.
Plumbeolata ...	i w e	s m ?	11	6	7	1	9	English.
Isogrammata,Tr. [*Haworthiata.*]	i w e	s ? –	6	?	2	?	4	English.
Pygmæata	i w e	s m –	2	5	3	2	2	Scottish (?).
Helveticaria ...	– w e	– m ?	–	2	1	1	–	Scottish.
Arceuthata, Fr.	i – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
Satyrata.....	i w e	s m n	5	8	4	4	5	British (?).
Egenaria.....	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
Lariciata, Frey.	– w e	s m –	4	1	2	–	3	English (?).
Castigata.....	i w e	s m n	12	8	7	4	9	English.
Virgaureata,Dbl. [*Pimpinellata*]	i w e	s m –	5	3	3	–	5	English.
Albipunctata,Ha.	– w e	s m –	7	3	3	–	7	English.
Pusillata.....	– w e	s ? ?	3	?	1	?	2	Local.
Irriguata.....	– w e	s ? –	5	?	1	?	4	Germanic.
Fraxinata, Cre. [*Innotata.*]	? w e	s m ?	6	4	3	1	6	English.
Indigata	– w e	s m ?	4	4	3	1	4	English.
Constrictata ...	i w e	s m n	4	4	4	1	3	English.
Nanata	i w e	s m n	11	11	7	5	10	British.
Subnotata	i w e	s m –	7	2	3	–	6	English.
Vulgata	i w e	s m n	14	10	8	4	12	British.
Pimpinellata,Hb. [*Denotata.*]	i w e	s m –	6	1	2	–	5	English.
Expallidata.....	? w e	s ? –	4	?	2	–	2	English.
Absinthiata ...	i w e	s m n	12	9	7	4	10	British.
Minutata.....	i w e	s m ?	4	2	1	?	5	English.
Assimilata	i w e	s m n	8	6	5	3	6	British.
Campanulata,H.-S.	– w e	s m –	1	1	1	–	1	Local.
Trisignata, H.-S.	i w e	s m –	5	2	2	–	5	English.
Tenniata.....	i w e	s m ?	8	3	4	?	7	English.
Subciliata	– w e	s ? –	5	?	2	–	3	English.
Dodoneata.....	– w e	s m –	6	1	1	–	6	English.
Abbreviata.....	i w e	s m n	14	9	8	3	12	English.
Exiguata.....	i w e	s m ?	14	5	8	1	10	English.
Sobrinata	i w e	s m n	4	7	2	3	6	English (?).
Togata...	– w e	s m –	4	2	1	?	5	English.
Pumilata.....	i w e	s m n	15	8	10	5	8	British.
Coronata.....	i w e	s m –	14	1	8	–	7	English.
Rectangulata...	i w e	s m n	17	11	10	5	13	British.
Debiliata	i w –	s – –	3	–	3	–	–	Atlantic.
COLLIX.								
Sparsata.....	– – e	s m –	2	1	–	–	3	Local.
LOBOPHORA.								
Sexalata	i w e	s m –	9	3	4	–	8	English.
Hexapterata ...	– w e	s m ?	11	5	6	?	10	English.
Viretata	i w e	s m –	11	2	5	1	7	English.
Lobulata.....	– w e	s m n	11	10	8	5	8	British.
Polycommata...	– w e	s m –	5	1	3	?	3	English.

THERA.	LONG.	LAT.	S.	N.	W.	SC.	E.	TYPE.
Juniperata	– w e	s m ?	2	1	?	1	2	Local.
Simulata.....	– w e	s m n	7	8	3	4	8	British.
Variata	i w e	s m n	12	11	7	7	9	British.
Firmata	– w e	s m n	9	9	5	4	9	English.
HYPSIPETES.								
Ruberata.....	– w e	s m –	7	3	2	–	8	English.
Impluviata.....	i w e	s m n	13	11	7	5	12	British.
Elutata	i w e	s m n	14	12	9	6	11	British.
MELANTHIA.								
Rubiginata.....	i w e	s m n	14	11	8	5	12	British.
Ocellata	i w e	s m n	15	11	10	5	11	British.
Albicillata	i w e	s m –	17	7	11	1	12	English.
MELANIPPE.								
Hastata	i w e	s m n	11	11	6	5	11	British.
Tristata	i w e	s m n	1	7	1	4	3	Scottish.
Procellata	– w e	s – –	13	–	6	–	7	English.
Unangulata	i w e	s m ?	13	1	7	?	7	English.
Rivata.....	i w e	s m –	13	1	7	–	7	English.
Biriviata, Bork.. [*Subtristata.*]	i w e	s m n	15	10	10	4	11	British.
Montanata	i w e	s m n	16	12	11	6	11	British.
Galiata	i w e	s m n	13	8	10	3	8	English.
Fluctuata	i w e	s m n	16	10	10	4	12	British.
ANTICLEA.								
Sinuata	– w e	s – –	6	–	2	–	4	English.
Rubidata.....	– w e	s m –	13	1	7	–	7	English.
Badiata	i w e	s m n	14	11	8	5	12	British.
Derivata.....	i w e	s m n	13	11	8	5	11	British.
Berberata	– w e	s m –	4	1	2	–	3	English.
COREMIA.								
Munitata.....	i w e	– m n	–	8	2	4	2	Scottish.
Propugnata	i w e	s m n	15	12	9	6	12	British.
Ferrugata.	i w e	s m n	16	12	10	6	12	British.
Quadrifasciaria	i w e	s ? –	9	?	2	?	7	English.
CAMPTOGRAMMA.								
Bilineata.....	i w e	s m n	14	11	9	5	11	British.
Fluviata	i w e	s m –	8	2	5	–	5	English.
PHIBALAPTERYX.								
Tersata	– w e	s ? –	13	?	5	–	8	English.
Lapidata.....	– w e	– – n	–	2	–	2	–	Scottish.
Lignata	i w e	s m n	10	6	4	3	9	English.
Polygrammata..	– ? e	s ? –	1	?	?	–	1	Local.
Vitalbata.....	– w e	s ? –	12	?	5	–	7	English.
SCOTOSIA.								
Dubitata.....	i w e	s m –	15	8	9	2	12	English.
Vetulata	– w e	s m –	10	1	4	–	7	English.
Rhamnata	– w e	s m –	11	1	4	–	8	English.
Certata	i w e	s ? –	11	?	4	–	7	English.
Undulata	i w e	s m –	13	4	8	?	9	English.
CIDARIA.								
Psittacata	i w e	s m n	10	8	7	3	8	British.
Miata	i w e	s m n	14	14	8	8	12	British.
Picata.....	– w e	s ? ?	11	?	4	?	7	English.
Corylata.....	i w e	s m n	13	10	8	4	11	British.
Sagittata.....	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
Russata	i w e	s m n	16	12	10	6	12	British.
Immanata	i w e	s m n	15	13	10	7	11	British.
Suffumata	i w e	s m n	13	11	8	5	11	British.
Silaceata.....	i w e	s m n	14	12	8	6	12	British.

	LONG.	LAT.	S.	N.	W.	SC.	E.	TYPE.
Reticulata, w. v.	– w –	– m –	–	1	1	–	–	Local.
Prunata	i w e	s m n	14	11	8	5	12	British.
Testata	i w e	s m n	13	13	7	7	12	British.
Populata.....	i w e	s m n	11	12	8	6	9	British.
Fulvata.	i w e	s m n	16	12	10	6	12	British.
Pyraliata	i w e	s m n	14	12	9	6	11	British.
Dotata	i w e	s m –	13	3	7	?	9	English.
PELURGA.								
Comitata.....	i w e	s m ?	10	9	4	3	12	English.
EUBOLIA.								
Cervinaria	i w e	s m –	13	8	6	3	12	English.
Mœniata, Scop.	– ? e	– m –	–	1	?	–	1	Local.
Mensuraria.....	i w e	s m ?	14	9	8	3	12	English.
Palumbaria	i w e	s m n	15	12	9	6	12	British.
Bipunctaria	i w e	s m –	12	3	6	–	9	English.
Lineolata	i w e	s m –	8	1	5	–	4	English.
CARSIA.								
Imbutata.....	i w e	– m n	–	9	2	5	2	Scottish.
ANAITIS.								
Plagiata	i w e	s m n	14	12	8	6	12	British.
LITHOSTEGE.								
Griseata, w.v.... [*Nivearia.*]	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
CHESIAS.								
Spartiata	i w e	s m n	10	9	4	6	9	British.
Obliquaria	– w e	s m n	5	4	1	3	5	Local.
TANAGRA.								
Chærophyllata.	i w e	s m n	16	12	9	6	13	British.
Drepanulæ.								
PLATYPTERYX.								
Lacertula	i w e	s m n	11	9	7	3	10	British.
Sicula	– w –	s – –	1	–	1	–	–	Local.
Falcula	i w e	s m n	13	7	7	2	11	British.
Hamula	– w e	s ? –	11	?	5	–	6	English.
Unguicula	– w e	s – –	10	–	4	–	6	English.
CILIX.								
Spinula	i w e	s m n	15	8	9	3	11	English.
Pseudo-Bombyces.								
DICRANURA.								
Bicuspis	– w e	s m –	1	3	1	–	3	English (?).
Furcula	i w e	s m n	12	12	7	6	11	British.
Bifida	i w e	s m –	12	4	5	–	11	English.
Vinula.....	i w e	s m n	14	14	8	8	12	British.
STAUROPUS.								
Fagi.....	– w e	s ? –	10	?	5	–	5	English.
PETASIA.								
Cassinia	i w e	s m –	13	6	8	?	11	English.
Nubeculosa.....	– – e	– – n	–	1	–	1	–	Local.
PYGÆRA.								
Bucephala	i w e	s m n	15	12	9	6	12	British.
CLOSTERA.								
Curtula	i w e	s m –	10	2	3	–	9	English.
Anachoreta,w.v.	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
Reclusa	i w e	s m n	10	7	3	5	9	English.
GLYPHISIA.								
Crenata	– – e	s – –	2	–	–	–	2	Local.

	LONG.	LAT.	S.	N.	W.	SC.	E.	TYPE.
PTILOPHORA.								
Plumigera	– ? e	s – –	2	–	?	–	2	English.
PTILODONTIS.								
Palpina	i w e	s m –	14	6	8	2	10	English.
NOTODONTA.								
Camelina	i w e	s m n	14	12	9	6	11	British.
Cucullina	– ? e	s – –	4	–	?	–	4	Germanic.
Carmelita	– w e	s m n	4	4	1	2	5	Local.
Bicolor.....	i ? –	? – –	?	–	?	–	–	Local.
Dictæa	i w e	s m n	13	12	7	6	12	British.
Dictæoides.....	i w e	s m n	10	7	5	2	10	English.
Dromedarius ...	i w e	s m n	13	12	8	7	10	British.
Trilophus	– ? e	s ? –	1	?	?	?	1	Local.
Ziczac	i w e	s m n	14	11	7	5	13	British.
Trepida	i w e	s m –	10	3	5	–	8	English.
Chaonia	i w e	s m n	11	5	6	1	9	English.
Dodonæa.....	i w e	s m ?	11	3	5	?	9	English.
DILOBA.								
Cæruleocephala	i w e	s m ?	13	7	8	1	11	English.
Noctuæ.								
THYATIRA.								
Derasa.....	i w e	s m –	15	5	9	–	11	English.
Batis	i w e	s m n	17	11	11	5	12	British.
CYMATOPHORA.								
Duplaris	i w e	s m n	15	12	9	6	12	British.
Fluctuosa	i w e	s m –	5	2	3	–	4	English.
Diluta	i w e	s m –	12	6	7	1	10	English.
Or.....	i w e	s ? ?	8	?	2	?	6	English.
Ocularis	i w e	s – –	5	–	2	–	3	Local.
Flavicornis.....	i w e	s m n	8	9	6	4	7	British.
Ridens	– w e	s m –	8	2	5	–	5	English.
BRYOPHILA.								
Glandifera	– w e	s – –	9	–	6	–	3	English.
Perla	i w e	s m n	14	10	8	4	12	English.
Algæ, Fab.....	– w –	– m –	–	1	1	–	–	Local.
DIPHTHERA.								
Orion	– w e	s ? –	6	?	2	–	4	English.
ACRONYCTA.								
Tridens	i w e	s m ?	14	3	6	?	11	English.
Psi	i w e	s m n	15	14	9	7	13	British.
Leporina.....	i w e	s m n	12	10	8	4	10	British.
Aceris	i w e	s m –	10	?	2	?	8	English.
Megacephala ...	i w e	s m –	13	4	7	–	10	English.
Strigosa	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
Alni	i w e	s m –	11	4	6	–	9	English.
Ligustri	i w e	s m n	15	9	9	4	11	British.
Rumicis	i w e	s m n	15	13	9	7	12	British.
Auricoma	– ? e	s ? –	2	?	?	–	2	Local.
Menyanthidis...	– w e	s m n	2	8	3	4	3	Scottish.
Myricæ	i ? e	– – n	–	3	–	3	–	Scottish.
SIMYRA.								
Venosa.	– – e	s – –	2	–	–	–	2	Local.
SYNIA.								
Musculosa	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
LEUCANIA.								
Conigera.....	i w e	s m n	17	9	11	3	12	English.
Vitellina.....	– – e	s – –	2	–	–	–	2	Local.
Turca	– w e	s m –	3	1	1	?	3	English.

	LONG.			LAT.			S.	N.	W.	SC.	E.	TYPE.
Lithargyria.....	i	w	e	s	m	n	14	9	9	3	11	English.
Extranea, Gn...	–	–	e	s	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	Local.
Obsoleta	i	–	e	s	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	Germanic (?).
Loreyi, Dup. ...	–	–	e	s	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
Littoralis	i	w	e	s	m	–	5	1	4	?	2	English.
Putrescens, Hb.	–	w	–	s	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	Local.
Pudorina.....	i	w	e	s	m	–	5	1	1	–	5	English.
Comma	i	w	e	s	m	n	15	8	9	2	12	English.
Straminea	–	w	e	s	–	–	4	–	1	–	3	English.
Impura	i	w	e	s	m	n	16	12	9	6	13	British.
Pallens	i	w	e	s	m	n	16	11	9	5	13	British.
Phragmitidis ...	?	–	e	s	?	–	4	–	–	–	4	Germanic.
MELIANA.												
Flammea.....	–	–	e	s	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
SENTA.												
Ulvæ	–	–	e	s	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	Local.
TAPINOSTOLA.												
Bondii, Knaggs.	–	w	e	s	–	–	2	–	1	–	1	Local.
Elymi, Tr.	–	–	e	s	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
NONAGRIA.												
Despecta.....	i	w	e	s	m	–	5	1	1	–	5	English.
Fulva	i	w	e	s	m	n	15	13	9	7	12	British.
Concolor	?	–	e	s	?	–	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
Hellmanni	–	–	e	s	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
Neurica	–	–	e	s	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	Local.
Brevilinea, Fen.	–	–	e	s	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
Geminipuncta .	–	w	e	s	–	–	3	–	1	–	2	Local.
Cannæ	–	?	e	s	?	–	2	?	?	–	2	Germanic.
Typhæ	i	w	e	s	m	–	13	4	6	–	11	English.
Lutosa	–	w	e	s	m	?	11	4	6	?	9	English.
GORTYNA.												
Flavago	i	w	e	s	m	?	14	5	7	?	12	English.
HYDRŒCIA.												
Nictitans	i	w	e	s	m	n	14	14	8	8	12	British.
Petasitis	i	w	e	?	m	n	?	4	2	2	?	Scottish.
Micacea	i	w	e	s	m	n	14	12	8	6	12	British.
AXYLIA.												
Putris	i	w	e	s	m	n	16	11	9	5	13	British.
XYLOPHASIA.												
Rurea	i	w	e	s	m	n	16	11	11	5	11	British.
Lithoxylea	i	w	e	s	m	n	15	10	10	4	11	English.
Sublustris	i	w	e	s	m	–	10	3	3	–	10	English.
Polyodon.....	i	w	e	s	m	n	16	12	10	6	12	British.
Hepatica.....	i	w	e	s	m	–	16	6	9	1	12	English.
Scolopacina ...	–	w	e	s	m	–	8	4	4	–	8	English.
DIPTERYGIA.												
Pinastri	–	w	e	s	?	–	9	?	2	–	7	English.
XYLOMIGES.												
Conspicillaris...	–	w	e	s	–	–	2	–	1	–	1	Local.
APOROPHYLA.												
Australis	–	w	e	s	–	–	5	–	2	–	3	English.
LAPHYGMA.												
Exigua	–	?	e	s	–	–	3	–	?	–	3	Germanic.
NEURIA.												
Saponariæ	?	w	e	s	m	–	12	2	4	–	10	English.
HELIOPHOBUS.												
Popularis	i	w	e	s	m	n	14	9	8	3	12	English.
Hispidus	–	w	e	s	–	–	3	–	2	–	1	Atlantic.

	LONG.	LAT.	S.	N.	W.	SC.	E.	TYPE.
CHARÆAS.								
Graminis.....	i w e	s m n	12	13	7	7	11	British.
PACHETRA.								
Leucophæa.....	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
CERIGO.								
Cytherea.....	i w e	s m –	14	6	9	1	10	English.
LUPERINA.								
Testacea	i w e	s m n	14	10	9	4	11	British.
Gueneei, Dbl....	– w –	s – –	1	–	1	–	–	Local.
Dumerili.....	– w ?	? – n	?	1	?	1	?	Local.
Cæspitis	i w e	s m ?	8	4	4	?	8	English.
CRYMODES.								
Exulis	– w e	– – n	–	2	–	2	–	Scottish.
MAMESTRA.								
Abjecta	i w e	s m –	9	3	4	–	8	English.
Anceps	i w e	s m –	12	5	5	1	11	English.
Albicolon	i w e	s m –	3	3	4	–	2	Intermediate.
Furva	i w e	s m n	8	6	6	4	4	British (?).
Brassicæ	i w e	s m n	14	12	8	6	12	British.
Persicariæ	i w e	s m ?	14	2	7	?	9	English.
APAMEA.								
Basilinea.....	i w e	s m n	12	12	7	6	11	British.
Connexa	– – e	? m –	?	2	–	–	2	Intermediate(?).
Gemina	i w e	s m n	13	10	8	5	10	British.
Unanimis	i w e	s m –	12	6	5	1	12	English.
Ophiogramma...	? – e	s ? –	2	?	–	–	2	Germanic (?).
Fibrosa	i ? e	s m –	6	1	?	?	7	English.
Oculea.....	i w e	s m n	14	11	8	5	12	British.
MIANA.								
Strigilis	i w e	s m n	15	12	10	6	11	British.
Fasciuncula ...	i w e	s m n	16	10	9	4	13	British.
Literosa	i w e	s m ?	13	7	7	1	12	English.
Furuncula	i w e	s m n	14	10	8	4	12	English.
Arcuosa	– w e	s m n	12	10	8	4	10	English.
PHOTEDES.								
Captiuncula, Tr. [*Expolita.*]	i ? e	– m –	–	1	?	–	1	Local.
CELÆNA.								
Haworthii	i w e	s m n	4	8	3	4	5	British (?).
GRAMMESIA.								
Trilinea	i w e	s m –	15	7	9	1	12	English.
HYDRILLA.								
Palustris, Hüb..	– – e	s m –	1	1	–	–	2	Local.
ACOSMETIA.								
Caliginosa	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
CARADRINA.								
Morpheus	– w e	s m –	13	7	6	2	12	English.
Alsines	– w e	s m –	11	2	5	–	8	English.
Blanda.....	i w e	s m –	12	6	6	1	11	English.
Cubicularis.....	i w e	s m n	15	12	9	6	12	British.
RUSINA.								
Tenebrosa	i w e	s m n	14	12	8	6	12	British.
AGROTIS.								
Valligera.....	i w e	s m n	9	8	6	4	7	British (?).
Puta.....	– w e	s m –	13	2	6	?	9	English.
Suffusa.....	i w e	s m n	14	11	8	5	12	English.
Saucia.....	i w e	s m ?	13	7	8	2	10	English.
Segetum	i w e	s m n	15	11	9	5	12	British.
Lunigera.....	i w e	s m ?	3	1	2	1	1	Local.
Exclamationis ..	i w e	s m n	15	13	9	7	12	British.

	LONG.			LAT.			S.	N.	W.	SC.	E.	TYPE.
Corticea	i	w	e	s	m	?	14	6	8	2	10	English.
Cinerea	–	w	e	s	–	–	6	–	3	–	3	English.
Ripæ	i	w	?	s	m	–	3	1	4	–	?	Atlantic (?).
Cursoria	i	w	e	s	m	?	8	5	7	2	4	English.
Nigricans	i	w	e	s	m	n	14	9	7	5	11	British.
Tritici	i	w	e	s	m	n	12	10	7	4	11	British.
Aquilina	i	w	e	s	m	?	12	2	6	?	8	English.
Obelisca	i	w	e	s	m	–	2	4	1	1	4	Local.
Agathina.....	i	w	e	s	m	n	5	4	1	2	6	Local.
Porphyrea	i	w	e	s	m	n	13	12	8	6	11	British.
Præcox	i	w	e	s	m	n	8	5	7	3	3	English.
Ravida.....	?	w	e	s	m	–	10	3	4	1	8	English.
Pyrophila	–	w	e	s	m	n	7	5	7	2	3	Local.
Lucernea.....	i	w	e	s	m	n	4	3	2	3	2	Local.
Ashworthii	–	w	–	s	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	Local.
TRYPHÆNA.												
Ianthina	i	w	e	s	m	n	15	13	9	7	12	British.
Fimbria	i	w	e	s	m	n	15	13	9	7	12	British.
Interjecta	i	w	e	s	m	–	15	4	8	–	11	English.
Subsequa.....	i	w	e	s	m	–	3	1	1	–	3	Local.
Orbona	i	w	e	s	m	n	16	13	10	7	12	British.
Pronuba	i	w	e	s	m	n	15	12	9	6	12	British.
NOCTUA.												
Glareosa	i	w	e	s	m	n	8	11	5	5	9	British.
Depuncta	–	w	e	s	m	n	2	4	3	1	2	Intermediate.
Augur	i	w	e	s	m	n	12	12	7	6	11	British.
Plecta	i	w	e	s	m	n	15	12	9	6	12	British.
Flammatra,Fab.	–	–	e	s	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
C-nigrum	i	w	e	s	m	n	15	12	9	6	12	British.
Ditrapezium ...	i	w	e	s	–	–	5	–	2	–	3	English.
Triangulum ...	i	w	e	s	m	?	15	5	8	?	12	English.
Rhomboidea ...	–	?	e	s	m	–	3	1	?	?	4	English (?).
Brunnea	i	w	e	s	m	n	15	12	9	6	12	British.
Festiva	i	w	e	s	m	n	14	11	9	5	11	British.
Conflua	–	?	e	–	?	n	–	1	?	1	–	Scottish.
Dahlii	i	w	e	s	m	?	4	5	3	?	6	English.
Subrosea.....	–	?	e	s	–	–	2	–	?	–	2	Local.
Rubi.....	i	w	e	s	m	?	14	7	8	2	11	English.
Umbrosa.....	i	w	e	s	m	n	14	11	8	5	12	British.
Baia.....	i	w	e	s	m	n	13	11	8	5	11	British.
Sobrina	–	–	e	–	–	n	–	1	–	1	–	Local.
Neglecta.....	i	w	e	s	m	?	6	3	4	?	5	English.
Xanthographa..	i	w	e	s	m	n	14	12	8	6	12	British.
TRACHEA.												
Piniperda	–	w	e	s	m	n	10	10	6	5	9	British.
PACHNOBIA.												
Alpina	–	–	e	–	–	n	–	1	–	1	–	Highland.
TÆNIOCAMPA.												
Gothica	i	w	e	s	m	n	15	13	9	7	12	British.
Leucographa ...	–	w	e	s	m	–	6	3	3	–	6	English.
Rubricosa	i	w	e	s	m	n	14	11	8	5	12	British.
Instabilis.....	i	w	e	s	m	n	15	10	9	5	11	British.
Opima	–	w	e	s	m	–	2	4	3	?	3	Intermediate.
Populeti	i	w	e	s	m	?	11	5	7	?	9	English.
Stabilis	i	w	e	s	m	n	15	11	9	5	12	British.
Gracilis	i	w	e	s	m	?	14	7	8	1	12	English.
Miniosa	–	w	e	s	m	–	10	3	6	–	7	English.
Munda.....	i	w	e	s	m	–	16	6	10	1	11	English.
Cruda	i	w	e	s	m	?	15	5	10	?	10	English.

ORTHOSIA.	LONG.	LAT.	S.	N.	W.	SC.	E.	TYPE.
Suspecta	– w e	? m ?	?	6	2	1	3	Intermediate.
Upsilon	i w e	s m –	12	5	5	–	12	English.
Lota.....	i w e	s m n	14	9	8	3	12	English.
Macilenta	i w e	s m n	14	8	8	2	12	English.
ANCHOCELIS.								
Rufina.....	i w e	s m n	15	10	9	5	11	British.
Pistacina.....	i w e	s m –	15	5	8	1	11	English.
Lunosa.....	i w e	s m –	16	9	10	3	12	English.
Litura	i w e	s m n	14	11	8	5	12	British.
CERASTIS.								
Vaccinii	i w e	s m n	16	13	10	7	12	British.
Spadicea.....	i w e	s m ?	14	7	8	1	12	English.
Erythrocephala.	– w e	s ? –	5	–	2	–	3	English.
SCOPELOSOMA.								
Satellitia.....	i w e	s m n	16	12	10	6	12	British.
DASYCAMPA.								
Rubiginea	i w e	s – –	8	–	4	–	4	English.
OPORINA.								
Croceago.....	i w e	s ? –	8	?	4	–	4	English.
XANTHIA.								
Citrago	i w e	s m –	12	4	7	?	9	English.
Cerago.....	i w e	s m n	15	12	9	6	12	British.
Silago	i w e	s m n	15	8	9	2	12	British (?).
Aurago	? w e	s ? –	9	?	2	–	7	English.
Gilvago	– w e	s m ?	3	3	2	?	4	Intermediate.
Ferruginea.....	i w e	s m n	14	10	8	5	11	British.
CIRRHŒDIA.								
Xerampelina ...	– w e	s m ?	10	4	5	?	9	English.
TETHEA.								
Subtusa	– w e	s m ?	13	5	7	?	11	English.
Retusa.....	– w e	s m –	10	2	4	?	8	English.
EUPERIA.								
Fulvago	? w e	? m –	?	2	1	–	1	Local.
DICYCLA.								
Oo	– w e	s – –	6	–	1	–	5	English.
COSMIA.								
Trapezina	i w e	s m n	14	11	8	6	11	British.
Pyralina	– w e	s – –	6	–	1	–	5	Germanio (?).
Diffinis	– w e	s m –	14	2	6	–	10	English.
Affinis.....	i w e	s m –	14	2	6	–	10	English.
EREMOBIA.								
Ochroleuca.....	– w e	s m –	8	1	3	–	6	English.
DIANTHŒCIA.								
Carpophaga ...	? w e	s m –	13	7	7	1	12	English.
Capsophila,Bdv.	i w –	? m –	?	1	1	–	–	Local.
Capsincola	i w e	s m ?	15	8	9	2	12	English.
Cucubali.....	i w e	s m n	13	11	7	5	12	British.
Conspersa	i w e	s m n	9	8	5	4	8	English.
Barrettii, Dbl...	i – –	– – –	–	–	–	–	–	
Cæsia, W. V.....	i w –	– m –	–	1	1	–	–	Local.
HECATERA.								
Dysodea	i w e	s – –	8	–	2	–	6	English.
Serena.....	i w e	s m –	11	1	4	–	8	English.
POLIA.								
Chi	i w e	s m n	5	12	5	6	6	Intermediate.
Flavicincta.....	i w e	s m –	13	4	5	–	12	English.
Nigrocincta,Och.	– w –	– m –	–	1	1	–	–	Local.
DASYPOLIA.								
Templi	i w e	s m ?	4	4	4	?	4	English (?).

	LONG.	LAT.	S.	N.	W.	SC.	E.	TYPE.
EPUNDA.								
Lutulenta	i w e	s m ?	6	1	3	?	4	English.
Nigra	– w e	s m n	7	2	4	1	4	English.
Viminalis	i w e	s m ?	14	4	6	1	11	English.
Lichenea.....	i w e	s m –	3	1	3	–	1	Local.
VALERIA.								
Oleagina.....	– w –	s – –	1	–	1	–	–	Local.
MISELIA.								
Oxyacanthæ ...	i w e	s m n	15	12	9	6	12	British.
AGRIOPIS.								
Aprilina	i w e	s m n	13	11	8	5	11	British.
PHLOGOPHORA.								
Meticulosa	i w e	s m n	18	12	11	6	13	British.
Empyrea	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
EUPLEXIA.								
Lucipara.....	i w e	s m n	14	12	9	6	11	British.
APLECTA.								
Herbida	i w e	s m n	16	10	11	4	11	English.
Occulta	– w e	s m n	4	6	2	3	5	British (?).
Nebulosa.....	i w e	s m n	13	11	8	5	11	British.
Tincta.....	– w e	s ? n	7	2	3	2	4	English (?).
Advena	– w e	s m n	12	7	5	3	11	English.
HADENA.								
Satura.....	? – e	s – ?	2	?	–	?	2	Local.
Adusta.....	i w e	s m n	14	13	8	7	12	British.
Protea	i w e	s m ?	13	8	8	3	10	English.
Glauca.....	– w e	s m n	3	7	4	4	2	Intermediate.
Dentina	i w e	s m n	13	12	8	6	11	British.
Peregrina	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
Chenopodii.....	i w e	s ? –	11	?	5	?	6	English.
Atriplicis	– ? e	s ? –	4	?	?	–	4	Germanic.
Suasa	i w e	s m –	11	4	5	?	10	English.
Oleracea.....	i w e	s m n	16	11	10	5	12	British.
Pisi	i w e	s m n	15	11	8	5	13	British.
Thalassina	i w e	s m n	16	12	11	6	11	British.
Contigua	i w e	s m n	8	4	5	2	5	English (?).
Genistæ	i w e	s ? –	10	?	3	?	7	English.
Rectilinea	i w e	– m n	–	4	–	3	1	Scottish.
XYLOCAMPA.								
Lithorhiza	i w e	s m –	14	7	8	1	12	English.
CLOANTHA.								
Perspicillaris...	– – e	s – –	2	–	–	–	2	Local.
Solidaginis.....	– w e	? m ?	?	2	1	?	1	Local.
CALOCAMPA.								
Vetusta	i w e	s m n	13	12	7	7	11	British.
Exoleta	i w e	s m n	16	12	10	6	12	British.
XYLINA.								
Conformis, w. v.	– w –	s – –	1	–	1	–	–	Local.
Rhizolitha	i w e	s m –	16	2	9	–	9	English.
Semibrunnea ...	– w e	s ? –	10	?	5	?	5	English.
Petrificata	i w e	s m –	9	2	7	1	3	English.
Zinckenii, Tr...	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
CUCULLIA.								
Verbasci.....	i w e	s m –	14	1	6	–	9	English.
Scrophulariæ...	– w e	s – –	5	–	2	–	3	English.
Lychnitis	– ? e	s – –	2	–	?	–	2	Local (?).
Asteris	– ? e	s – –	2	–	?	–	2	Germanic (?).
Gnaphalii	– – e	s – –	2	–	–	–	2	Germanic.
Absinthii	– w e	s ? –	4	?	2	–	2	English.
Chamomillæ ...	i w e	s m –	8	2	4	1	5	English.

	LONG.	LAT.	S.	N.	W.	SC.	E.	TYPE.
Umbratica	i w e	s m n	14	12	8	6	12	British.
HELIOTHIS.								
Marginatus.....	– w e	s m –	13	3	6	–	10	English.
Peltiger	– w e	s m –	9	1	6	?	4	English.
Armiger	– w e	s m –	8	1	4	–	5	English.
Dipsaceus	– w e	s m –	4	2	1	–	5	Germanic (?).
ANARTA.								
Melanopa	– – e	– – n	–	1	–	1	–	Highland (?).
Cordigera	– – e	– – n	–	1	–	1	–	Highland (?).
Myrtilli	i w e	s m n	9	12	5	6	10	British.
HELIODES.								
Arbuti.....	– w e	s m –	13	6	8	?	11	English.
AGROPHILA.								
Sulphuralis.....	– ? e	s – –	3	–	?	–	3	Germanic (?).
ACONTIA.								
Luctuosa.....	– w e	s – –	9	–	4	–	5	English.
Solaris, W. V. ...	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
ERASTRIA.								
Venustula	– – e	s – –	2	–	–	–	2	Germanic.
Fuscula	i w e	s m ?	14	1	8	?	7	English.
BANKSIA.								
Argentula	i – e	s – –	2	–	–	–	2	Local.
HYDRELIA.								
Unca	i w e	s m –	5	3	3	?	5	Local.
MICRA.								
Ostrina	– w e	s ? –	2	?	1	?	1	Atlantic.
Parva	– w –	s – –	2	–	2	–	–	Atlantic.
BREPHOS.								
Parthenias	– w e	s m n	7	6	4	2	7	British (?).
Notha	– w e	s m –	7	1	1	–	7	English.
HABROSTOLA.								
Urticæ.....	i w e	s m n	14	12	8	6	12	British.
Triplasia.....	i w e	s m –	14	8	8	3	11	English.
PLUSIA.								
Orichalcea	– w e	s – –	3	–	2	–	1	English.
Chrysitis.....	i w e	s m n	15	12	9	6	12	British.
Bractea	i w e	s m n	2	9	4	6	1	Scottish.
Festucæ	i w e	s m n	9	12	5	6	10	British.
Iota	i w e	s m n	15	13	9	7	12	British.
V-aureum	i w e	s m n	13	11	8	5	11	British.
Gamma	i w e	s m n	15	12	9	6	12	British.
Interrogationis.	– w e	s m n	2	9	4	3	4	Scottish.
GONOPTERA.								
Libatrix	i w e	s m n	15	12	9	6	12	British.
AMPHIPYRA.								
Pyramidea	i w e	s m –	14	4	7	–	11	English.
Tragopogonis...	i w e	s m n	15	10	9	4	12	British.
MANIA.								
Typica.....	i w e	s m n	14	12	8	6	12	British.
Maura.....	i w e	s m n	13	10	8	4	11	English.
TOXOCAMPA.								
Pastinum	– w e	s m –	8	2	3	–	7	English.
Craccæ, W. V....	– w –	s – –	1	–	1	–	–	Local.
STILBIA.								
Anomala	i w e	s m n	7	5	6	2	4	English (?).
CATEPHIA.								
Alchymista.....	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
CATOCALA.								
Fraxini	i w e	s m –	5	1	1	–	5	English.

	LONG.	LAT.	S.	N.	W.	SC.	E.	TYPE.
Nupta	i w e	s m –	13	1	5	–	9	English.
Promissa.....	– w e	s ? –	5	–	1	–	4	Germanic.
Sponsa.....	– – e	s – –	3	–	–	–	3	Germanic.
OPHIODES.								
Lunaris	i – e	s – –	2	–	–	–	2	Local.
EUCLIDIA.								
Mi	i w e	s m n	16	12	10	6	12	British.
Glyphica	i w e	s m n	16	10	10	4	12	English.
PHYTOMETRA.								
Ænea	i w e	s m n	16	12	10	6	12	British.
Deltoidæ.								
MADOPA.								
Salicalis	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
HYPENA.								
Proboscidalis...	i w e	s m n	16	9	10	4	11	British.
Rostralis.....	i w e	s ? –	11	?	3	–	8	English.
Crassalis.....	i w e	s m –	6	1	3	–	4	English.
HYPENODES.								
Albistrigalis ...	– w e	s m –	11	1	5	–	7	English.
Costæstrigalis..	– w e	s m ?	13	4	7	?	10	English.
SCHRANKIA.								
Turfosalis	i w e	s m –	2	2	2	–	2	English.
RIVULA.								
Sericealis	i w e	s m n	14	5	8	1	10	English.
SOPHRONIA.								
Emortualis.....	– – e	s – –	3	–	–	–	3	Germanic.
HERMINIA.								
Derivalis.....	– ? e	s ? –	2	?	?	–	2	Germanic (?).
Barbalis	i w e	s m –	13	2	5	–	10	English.
Tarsipennalis...	i w e	s m –	15	6	9	1	11	English.
Griscalis.....	i w e	s m –	14	5	9	–	10	English.
Cribralis.....	– – e	s – –	4	–	–	–	4	Germanic.
Aventiæ.								
AVENTIA.								
Flexula	– w e	s m –	10	1	3	–	8	Germanic.
Pyralides.								
ODONTIA								
Dentalis.....	– ? e	s – –	2	–	?	–	2	Germanic.
PYRALIS.								
Fimbrialis	– ? e	s ? –	7	?	?	–	7	Germanic.
Farinalis.....	i w e	s m n	14	6	7	3	10	British.
Glaucinalis.....	– w e	s m –	7	3	2	–	8	English.
AGLOSSA.								
Pinguinalis.....	i w e	s m n	14	9	8	5	10	British.
Cuprealis	– w e	s – –	4	–	1	–	3	Germanic (?).
CLEDEOBIA.								
Angustalis	– w e	s m –	7	1	2	–	6	English.
PYRAUSTA.								
Punicealis	i w e	s m n	14	11	9	5	11	British.
Purpuralis	i w e	s m n	15	10	9	4	12	British.
Ostrinalis	i w e	s m n	11	8	6	2	11	English.
RHODARIA.								
Sanguinalis.....	i w ?	? m –	?	1	1	?	?	Local.
HERBULA.								
Cæspitalis	i w e	s m n	11	8	6	4	9	British.
ENNYCHIA.								
Cingulalis	– w e	s m n	9	8	6	4	7	British.

	LONG.			LAT.			S.	N.	W.	SC.	E.	TYPE.
Anguinalis.....	i	w	e	s	m	–	10	1	5	–	6	English.
Octomaculalis..	i	w	e	s	m	n	8	5	5	2	6	British.
AGROTERA.												
Nemoralis	–	–	e	s	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
ENDOTRICHA.												
Flammealis	i	w	e	s	–	–	10	–	4	–	6	English.
DIASEMIA.												
Literalis	–	w	e	s	m	–	5	1	2	–	4	English.
Ramburialis ...	–	w	e	s	–	–	2	–	1	–	1	Local.
NASCIA.												
Cilialis	–	–	e	s	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
STENIA.												
Punctalis	–	w	e	s	–	–	6	–	4	–	2	English.
CATACLYSTA.												
Lemnalis.....	i	w	e	s	m	–	13	3	7	1	8	English.
PARAPONYX.												
Stratiotalis.....	i	w	e	s	m	–	15	4	7	–	12	English.
HYDROCAMPA.												
Nymphæalis ...	i	w	e	s	m	n	14	10	8	4	12	British.
Stagnalis	i	w	e	s	m	–	14	3	7	1	9	English.
BOTYS.												
Lupulinalis	–	w	e	s	m	–	1	1	1	–	1	Local.
Pandalis	i	w	e	s	m	–	8	4	5	–	7	English.
Flavalis	–	w	e	s	–	–	6	–	2	–	4	English.
Hyalinalis	–	w	e	s	–	–	6	–	1	–	5	Germanic (?).
Verticalis	i	w	e	s	m	–	15	4	8	–	11	English.
Lancealis	–	w	e	s	–	–	10	–	5	–	5	English.
Fuscalis	i	w	e	s	m	n	13	8	8	5	8	British.
Terrealis.....	–	w	?	s	m	?	2	2	4	?	?	Local.
Asinalis	–	w	e	s	–	–	6	–	5	–	1	English.
Urticalis.....	i	w	e	s	m	n	14	8	7	3	12	English.
EBULEA.												
Crocealis.....	i	w	e	s	m	?	15	6	9	?	12	English.
Verbascalis.....	–	?	e	s	?	–	5	?	?	–	5	Germanic (?).
Sambucalis.....	i	w	e	s	m	–	12	3	6	–	9	English.
Catalaunalis,Dp.	–	–	e	s	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
PIONEA.												
Forficalis	i	w	e	s	m	n	15	11	9	5	12	British.
Margaritalis ...	–	?	e	s	–	–	5	–	?	–	5	Germanic.
Straminalis ...	i	w	e	s	–	–	7	–	1	–	6	English.
SPILODES.												
Sticticalis	i	w	e	s	m	n	7	4	3	1	7	English.
Palealis	–	?	e	s	–	–	3	–	?	–	3	Germanic.
Cinctalis	–	w	e	s	–	–	12	–	5	–	7	English.
MARGARODES.												
Unionalis, Hüb.	–	w	–	s	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	Local.
SCOPULA.												
Alpinalis.....	–	w	e	–	–	n	–	3	–	3	–	Highland.
Lutealis	i	w	e	s	m	n	13	10	8	4	11	British.
Olivalis	i	w	e	s	m	–	15	4	8	–	11	English.
Prunalis	i	w	e	s	m	n	14	5	7	2	10	English.
Ferrugalis	i	w	e	s	m	–	11	2	7	?	6	English.
Decrepitalis ...	–	w	e	–	–	n	–	3	–	3	–	Scottish.
MECYNA.												
Polygonalis	–	–	e	s	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
STENOPTERYX.												
Hybridalis.....	i	w	e	s	m	n	13	7	7	3	10	English (?).
SCOPARIA.												
Ambigualis ...	i	w	e	s	m	n	11	4	8	3	4	English.

	LONG.	LAT.	S.	N.	W.	SC.	E.	TYPE.
Ulmella, Dale...	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
Ingratella, Zel..	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
Basistrigalis, Kgs.	– w e	s – –	4	–	2	–	2	Local.
Cembralis	i w e	s m –	9	4	5	2	6	English.
Pyralalis.....	i w e	s m n	7	4	4	3	4	English.
Muralis	i w e	s m n	2	6	3	3	2	British.
Lineolalis	i w e	s m n	7	3	3	2	5	British (?).
Mercurialis	i w e	s m ?	7	1	5	?	3	English.
Cratægalis.....	i w e	s m –	6	3	4	1	4	English.
Resinalis.....	i w e	s ? –	4	?	1	–	3	English.
Phæoleucalis ...	– w –	s – –	1	–	1	–	–	Local.
Truncicolalis...	– w e	s m –	5	2	2	–	5	English.
Coarctalis	i w e	s m –	8	5	7	1	5	English.
Atomalis.....	– ? e	? – n	?	1	?	1	?	Scottish (?).
Gracilalis	– ? e	– ? n	–	1	?	1	–	Scottish (?).
Paralis.....	– – e	? – n	?	1	–	1	?	Scottish (?).
Pallidulalis ...	– w e	s m ?	6	3	2	1	6	English.
Crambi.								
PLATYTES.								
Cerussellus.....	– w e	s m –	7	1	4	–	4	English.
CRAMBUS.								
Falsellus.....	– w e	s m n	13	4	9	2	6	British.
Pratellus.....	i w e	s m n	11	6	6	3	8	British.
Dumetellus.....	– w e	s m –	4	2	3	1	2	English.
Ericellus.....	– – e	– – n	–	1	–	1	–	Scottish (?).
Adipellus	i w e	s – –	2	–	1	–	1	Local.
Hamellus	i w e	s m –	4	1	3	–	2	English.
Pascuellus	i w e	s m n	12	4	6	2	8	British.
Uliginosellus ...	– w e	s – –	4	–	1	–	3	Germanic.
Furcatellus.....	– w e	s m n	1	2	2	1	–	Highland.
Margaritellus...	i w e	s m n	6	8	5	4	5	British.
Pinetellus	i w e	s m n	12	6	7	4	7	British.
Latistriellus ...	– w e	s m –	5	1	3	–	3	English.
Perlellus.....	i w e	s m –	13	2	8	–	7	English.
Warringtonellus	– w e	s m –	2	2	3	?	1	English (?).
Selasellus	i w e	s m –	6	3	5	–	4	English.
Tristellus	i w e	s m n	10	8	5	4	9	British.
Pedriolellus ...	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
Inquinatellus...	– w e	s m n	9	3	5	1	6	English.
Contaminellus .	– w e	s m –	3	3	3	1	2	Local.
Geniculellus ...	i w e	s m n	10	5	8	3	4	British.
Culmellus	i w e	s m n	12	8	7	3	10	British.
Chrysonychellus	– w e	s – –	7	–	3	–	4	English.
Rorellus	– – e	s – –	2	–	–	–	2	Local.
Cassentiniellus.	– w e	s – –	2	–	1	–	1	Local.
Hortuellus	i w e	s m n	11	8	6	4	9	British.
Paludellus	– w e	s – –	2	–	1	–	1	Local.
Ocellea, Haw....	– w –	s ? –	1	?	1	?	–	Local.
CHILO.								
Cicatricellus ...	– – e	s – –	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
Phragmitellus..	– w e	s m –	6	2	2	–	6	English.
SCHŒNOBIUS.								
Forficellus	i w e	s m –	9	3	4	–	8	English.
Mucronellus ...	– ? e	s ? –	2	?	?	?	2	Local.
Gigantellus	– – e	s ? –	2	?	–	–	2	Local.
ANERASTIA.								
Lotella	i w e	s m –	5	3	4	–	4	English.
Farrella	– – e	s – –	2	–	–	–	2	Local.

	LONG.			LAT.			S.	N.	W.	SC.	E.	TYPE.
ILITHYIA.												
Carnella	–	w	e	s	–	–	5	–	3	–	2	English.
MYELOPHILA.												
Cribrella.....	–	w	e	s	–	–	6	–	2	–	4	English.
HOMŒOSOMA.												
Sinuella	i	w	e	s	–	–	5	–	2	–	3	English.
Nimbella.....	i	w	e	s	m	–	5	2	4	–	3	English.
Nebulella	i	w	e	s	m	–	4	1	1	–	4	English (?).
Eluviella.....	i	w	e	s	?	–	6	?	3	–	3	English.
NYCTEGRETES.												
Achatinella	–	–	e	s	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	Local.
EPHESTIA.												
Elutella	i	w	e	s	m	–	7	3	4	–	6	English.
Ficella	–	?	e	s	?	–	2	?	–	?	2	Local.
Semirufella	–	w	e	s	–	–	3	–	1	–	2	Local.
Pingnedinella..	–	w	e	s	m	–	6	2	3	–	5	English.
Cinerosella, Zel. [*Artemisiella.*]	–	w	e	s	–	–	2	–	1	–	1	Local.
CRYPTOBLABES.												
Bistrigella	–	w	e	s	m	–	9	2	5	–	6	English.
PLODIA.												
Interpunctella..	–	w	e	s	m	–	1	1	1	–	1	Local.
NEPHOPTERYX.												
Angustella	–	w	–	s	–	–	2	–	2	–	–	Atlantic (?).
GYMNANCYLA.												
Canella	–	–	e	s	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	Local.
PHYCIS.												
Betuletella	–	w	e	s	m	–	3	1	2	–	2	English.
Carbonariella ..	i	w	e	s	m	n	7	6	6	2	5	British.
Adelphella	–	w	e	s	–	–	2	–	1	–	1	Local.
Dilutella.....	i	w	e	s	m	–	9	1	4	1	5	English.
Subornatella, Dp.	i	w	–	–	m	–	–	1	1	–	–	Local.
Ornatella	i	?	e	s	–	–	2	–	?	–	2	English.
Abietella.....	–	w	e	s	m	n	4	4	4	1	3	English.
Roborella	–	w	e	s	m	–	9	1	4	–	6	English.
PEMPELIA.												
Palumbella	–	w	e	s	m	–	6	2	2	–	6	English.
RHODOPHÆA.												
Formosella.....	–	?	e	s	–	–	2	–	?	–	2	Local.
Consociella.....	–	w	e	s	m	–	7	1	4	–	4	English.
Advenella	–	w	e	s	–	–	6	–	2	–	4	English.
Marmorella ...	–	w	e	s	?	–	6	?	3	–	3	English.
Suavella	–	w	e	s	–	–	3	–	1	–	2	English.
Tumidella	–	w	e	s	–	–	6	–	2	–	4	English.
Rubrotibiella...	–	?	e	s	?	–	1	?	?	–	1	Local.
ONCOCERA.												
Ahenella.....	–	w	e	s	m	–	5	2	3	–	4	English.
MELIA.												
Sociella	i	w	e	s	m	n	13	8	8	4	9	British.
Anella.....	–	–	e	s	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	Local.
GALLERIA.												
Cerella	i	?	e	s	–	–	4	–	?	–	4	Local.
MELIPHORA.												
Alveariella	i	w	e	s	m	?	2	2	1	?	3	Local.